

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Financial Information required by the
Superintendency General of Financial Entities

Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2023

(With corresponding figures for 2022)

(With the Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)

(Translation into English of the original
Independent Auditors' Report issued in Spanish)



KPMG S.A.
Edificio KPMG
San Rafael de Escazú
Costa Rica
+506 2201 4100

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of Banco Nacional de Costa Rica

Opinion

We have audited the separate financial statements of Banco Nacional de Costa Rica (the Bank), which comprise the separate statement of financial position as of December 31, 2023, and the separate statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying separate financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the unconsolidated financial position of the Bank as of December 31, 2023, and of its unconsolidated financial performance and its unconsolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the accounting regulations issued by the National Financial System Oversight Board (CONASSIF) and the Superintendency General of Financial Entities (SUGEF).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants, issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (the IESBA Code), along with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the separate financial statements in the Republic of Costa Rica, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Emphasis of Matter – Basis of Accounting

We draw your attention to Note 2-a to the separate financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The separate financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the financial reporting provisions issued by CONASSIF and SUGEF. As a result, the separate financial statements may not be suitable for other purposes. Our opinion has not been modified in this regard.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

| The key audit matter | How the matter was addressed in our audit |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Compliance with the regulation to determine the allowance for loan losses</p> <p>We have established compliance with SUGEF Directive 1-05, Regulations for Borrower Classification, which provides guidelines to determine the allowance for loan losses, as a key audit matter (see note 6).</p> <p>According to this regulation, the allowance for loan losses is determined through the application of pre-established percentages to each borrower, according to their risk rating, which considers the days of arrears, creditworthiness, and historical payment behavior.</p> <p>The elements to be considered as basis for the allowance are: the balance of the loan for each borrower, current interest, and stand-by credits.</p> <p>The allowance percentage is applied to the net balance not covered by collaterals eligible for risk mitigation, in conformity with the mitigation percentages established in the aforementioned regulation.</p> | <p>Our procedures in this area included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • assessing the design and operating efficiency of IT controls on the information systems used by the Bank's management to calculate arrears in the loan portfolio; performing detailed testing of the entire loan portfolio to confirm the days of arrears; • testing the transfer of data between the interfaces of the loan information systems and the systems used by the Bank to determine the borrower classification and to calculate the allowance for loan losses; • recalculating the minimum allowance for loan losses on direct loans and stand-by credits, based on the information furnished by the Bank's management; testing the integrity of data for this information; |

| The key audit matter | How the matter was addressed in our audit |
|----------------------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • performing detailed testing of a sample of borrowers, to confirm whether the Bank's management complied with the analysis of creditworthiness required by the regulation, as well as the assessment of the collaterals that can be used to mitigate credit risk. This procedure included an assessment of the work performed by external experts on the valuation of collaterals; • comparing the level of historical payment behavior used by the Bank's management with the information provided by SUGEF's Credit Information Center. • recalculating and comparing the risk rating assigned by the Bank's management (recorded in the credit subledger) to KPMG's recalculation. |

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Separate Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the separate financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting provisions issued by CONASSIF and SUGEF, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, then we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure, and content of the separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



- 5 -

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

KPMG

23 de febrero de 2024

San José, Costa Rica
Mynor Pacheco Solano.
Member No. 4596
Policy No. 0116-FID000711012
Expires 09/30/2024

Nombre del CPA: MYNOR
PACHECO SOLANO
Carné: 8126
Cédula: 100000007
Nombre del Cliente:
BNCRI-IND
Identificación del cliente:
4000001021
Dirigido a:
Servicio Afaro Araya
Fecha:
05-02-2024 01:01:52 PM
Tipo de trabajo:
Informe de Auditoría
Timbre de \$1000 de la Ley
8653 autorizado y cancelado en
el original.



Código de Timbre: CPA-1000-9347

¢1,000 tax stamp paid pursuant to Law No. 6663
and affixed to the original document.

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
SEPARATE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023
(With corresponding figures for 2022)
(In colones)

| | Note | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 9 | 1,427,478,348,976 | 1,469,189,656,840 |
| Cash | | 102,717,269,595 | 120,940,679,142 |
| BCCR | | 925,536,846,247 | 875,012,474,907 |
| Local financial entities | | 208,823,828 | 216,780,104 |
| Foreign financial entities | | 258,367,246,141 | 339,552,738,856 |
| Notes payable on demand | | 7,794,869,384 | 7,446,883,299 |
| Restricted cash and due from banks | | 132,853,293,781 | 126,020,100,532 |
| Investments in financial instruments | 10 | 1,292,816,998,325 | 1,386,816,251,137 |
| At fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) | | 19,041,719,976 | 17,806,516,046 |
| At fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | | 528,307,163,689 | 517,149,407,411 |
| At amortized cost | | 726,259,042,468 | 836,328,403,553 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 11 | 364,305,137 | 16,413,585 |
| Accrued interest receivable | | 20,073,599,275 | 18,124,680,491 |
| (Allowance for impairment of investments in financial instruments) | | (1,228,832,220) | (2,609,169,949) |
| Loan portfolio | 12 | 4,883,467,583,179 | 4,632,292,699,015 |
| Current | | 4,668,619,230,398 | 4,422,146,926,877 |
| Past due | | 218,111,190,606 | 229,419,023,669 |
| In legal collection | | 77,537,248,628 | 54,090,100,225 |
| Direct incremental costs related to loans | | 6,360,771,801 | 5,755,898,412 |
| (Deferred income on loan portfolio) | | (48,113,222,075) | (41,927,136,381) |
| Accrued interest receivable | | 90,753,414,848 | 102,173,613,358 |
| (Allowance for loan losses) | | (129,801,051,027) | (139,365,727,145) |
| Accounts and fees and commissions receivable | 13 | 1,159,632,279 | 796,798,710 |
| Fees and commissions receivable | | 443,505,049 | 408,251,262 |
| Accounts receivable for transactions with related parties | | 22,162,363 | 14,156,057 |
| Deferred tax and income tax receivable | | 133,040,592 | 145,577,899 |
| Other receivables | | 8,058,570,058 | 4,487,076,399 |
| Accrued interest receivable | | 2,012,794 | 725,933 |
| (Allowance for impairment of accounts and fees and commissions receivable) | | (7,499,658,577) | (4,258,988,840) |
| Assets held for sale | 14 | 36,457,157,242 | 37,495,457,395 |
| Assets and securities acquired in lieu of payment | | 98,643,910,547 | 98,126,485,936 |
| Other assets held for sale | | - | 55,884,628 |
| (Allowance for impairment and per legal requirements) | | (62,186,753,305) | (60,686,913,169) |
| Investments in other companies, net | 15 | 117,920,885,140 | 118,834,235,877 |
| Property and equipment, net | 16 | 236,869,106,481 | 204,413,069,154 |
| Other assets | 17 | 40,260,754,602 | 52,717,345,955 |
| Deferred charges | | 22,377,026 | 14,330,485,937 |
| Intangible assets | | 4,960,138,182 | 8,489,096,778 |
| Other assets | | 35,278,239,394 | 29,897,763,240 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 8,036,430,466,224 | 7,902,555,514,083 |

The notes are an integral part of these separate financial statements.

Continued...

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
SEPARATE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023
(With corresponding figures for 2022)
(In colones)

| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | Note | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Obligations with the public | 18 | 6,450,404,259,373 | 6,142,055,961,261 |
| Demand obligations | | 4,437,525,057,675 | 4,314,717,356,387 |
| Term obligations | | 1,954,394,980,375 | 1,790,666,793,187 |
| Finance charges payable | | 58,484,221,323 | 36,671,811,687 |
| Obligations with BCCR | 19 | 147,587,061,477 | 166,961,956,341 |
| Term obligations | | 144,471,880,512 | 164,696,408,078 |
| Finance charges payable | | 3,115,180,965 | 2,265,548,263 |
| Obligations with entities | 20 | 410,199,092,560 | 627,435,906,762 |
| Demand obligations | | 60,638,601,676 | 45,523,084,756 |
| Term obligations | | 347,589,825,285 | 579,388,511,075 |
| Other obligations with entities | | - | (103,269,735) |
| Finance charges payable | | 1,970,665,599 | 2,627,580,666 |
| Accounts payable and provisions | | 141,885,730,532 | 126,716,645,152 |
| Provisions | 22 | 22,995,417,491 | 10,727,740,204 |
| Deferred tax | 21-b | 16,185,259,681 | 7,051,598,188 |
| Other sundry accounts payable | 23 | 102,705,053,360 | 108,937,306,760 |
| Other liabilities | 24 | 33,117,169,170 | 30,510,993,847 |
| Deferred income | | 88,687,508 | 100,946,981 |
| Other liabilities | | 33,028,481,662 | 30,410,046,866 |
| Subordinated obligations | 25 | 59,065,779,037 | 68,908,170,318 |
| Subordinated obligations | | 56,903,040,000 | 66,820,890,000 |
| Finance charges payable | | 2,162,739,037 | 2,087,280,318 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 7,242,259,092,149 | 7,162,589,633,681 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | | 172,237,030,102 | 172,237,030,102 |
| Paid-in capital | 26-a | 172,237,030,102 | 172,237,030,102 |
| Equity adjustments - Other comprehensive income | | 80,711,724,550 | 65,091,090,087 |
| Reserves | 26-b | 422,198,198,610 | 387,165,279,581 |
| Prior-period retained earnings | | 32,628,167,802 | 33,719,121,136 |
| Income for the year | | 37,771,657,785 | 37,316,763,826 |
| Capital contributions or special funds | 26-c | 48,624,595,226 | 44,436,595,670 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | | 794,171,374,075 | 739,965,880,402 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | 8,036,430,466,224 | 7,902,555,514,083 |
| DEBIT MEMORANDA ACCOUNTS | 27 | 411,346,553,898 | 443,690,359,134 |
| TRUST ASSETS | 28 | 2,842,249,896,680 | 3,309,709,383,959 |
| TRUST LIABILITIES | | 64,241,286,375 | 83,298,961,129 |
| TRUST EQUITY | | 2,778,008,610,305 | 3,226,410,422,830 |
| TRUST MEMORANDA ACCOUNTS | | 6,777,474,248 | 222,429,362,159 |
| OTHER DEBIT MEMORANDA ACCOUNTS | 29 | 31,107,077,262,392 | 27,484,970,600,693 |
| Own debit memoranda accounts | | 12,524,651,272,337 | 10,113,362,670,858 |
| Third-party debit memoranda accounts | | 1,668,740,260,281 | 1,811,845,820,166 |
| Own debit memoranda accounts for custodial activities | | 583,156,384,372 | 486,930,151,517 |
| Third-party debit memoranda accounts for custodial activities | | 16,330,529,345,402 | 15,072,831,958,152 |

Rosaysella Ulloa Villalobos
General Manager a.i.

Alejandra Morales Centeno
General Accountant
CPI 21119

Ricardo Araya Jiménez
General Auditor

The notes are an integral part of these separate financial statements.

Céd. 4000001021
BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
Atención: SUGEF
Registro Profesional: 21119
Contador: MORALES CENTENO
ALEJANDRA
Estado de Situación Financiera
2024-03-18 10:39:59 -0600



TIMBRE 300.0 COLONES

VERIFICACIÓN: Br63gHMG
<https://timbres.contador.co.cr>

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
SEPARATE STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023
(With corresponding figures for 2022)
(In colones)

| | <u>Note</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|---|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Finance income | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 30 | 14,672,806,141 | 6,022,426,302 |
| Investments in financial instruments | 30 | 81,630,475,081 | 51,064,381,189 |
| Loan portfolio | 31 | 477,338,620,776 | 399,102,186,590 |
| Gain on financial instruments at FVTPL | | 424,353,544 | 264,530,443 |
| Gain on financial instruments at FVOCI | | 6,133,529,134 | 1,496,873,310 |
| Other finance income | 32 | 7,418,082,652 | 13,594,755,906 |
| Total finance income | | 587,617,867,328 | 471,545,153,740 |
| Finance costs | | | |
| Obligations with the public | 33 | 244,315,291,589 | 130,670,765,368 |
| Obligations with BCCR | | 1,293,225,824 | 1,469,023,262 |
| Obligations with financial and non-financial entities | 34 | 31,156,150,177 | 31,353,291,466 |
| Subordinated, convertible and preferred obligations | | 6,684,432,671 | 5,786,919,313 |
| Loss on foreign exchange differences and DU, net | 6-d | 978,990,289 | 467,828,435 |
| Loss on financial instruments at FVTPL | | 1,168,101,501 | 461,424,631 |
| Loss on financial instruments at FVOCI | | 2,751,217,447 | 4,125,627,840 |
| Loss on derivative financial instruments, net | 11 | 27,562,462 | 6,994,150,169 |
| Other finance costs | 35 | 5,952,681,223 | 8,249,920,246 |
| Total finance costs | | 294,327,653,183 | 189,578,950,730 |
| Allowance for impairment of assets | 36 | 41,958,971,581 | 50,140,142,074 |
| Recovery of assets and decrease in allowances | 37 | 21,873,854,809 | 23,390,548,567 |
| FINANCE INCOME | | 273,205,097,373 | 255,216,609,503 |
| Other operating income | | | |
| Service fees and commissions | 38 | 138,090,006,778 | 140,330,940,337 |
| Assets held for sale | | 5,503,416,095 | 7,346,302,970 |
| Gain on investments in other companies | 8 | 3,297,830,866 | 1,948,010,230 |
| Gain on investments in entities supervised by SUGEVAL | 8 | 4,115,411,052 | 3,699,433,358 |
| Gain on investments in entities supervised by SUPEN | 8 | 1,619,963,413 | 1,426,919,471 |
| Gain on investments in entities supervised by SUGESE | 8 | 4,818,352,596 | 4,122,954,777 |
| Foreign currency exchange and arbitrage | | 33,097,424,168 | 28,259,507,011 |
| Other income from related parties | | 1,230,025,206 | 974,647,695 |
| Other operating income | 39 | 10,350,347,943 | 9,406,546,906 |
| Total other operating income | | 202,122,778,117 | 197,515,262,755 |

The notes are an integral part of these separate financial statements.

Continued...

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
SEPARATE STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023
(With corresponding figures for 2022)
(In colones)

| | Note | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Other operating expenses | | | |
| Service fees and commissions | | 39,991,613,124 | 40,772,657,216 |
| Assets held for sale | 40 | 16,077,672,391 | 20,907,270,097 |
| Provisions | 41 | 22,931,418,311 | 5,512,407,131 |
| Foreign currency exchange and arbitrage | | 13,116,076 | 25,920,568 |
| Other expenses with related parties | | 644,784,334 | 864,359,160 |
| Other operating expenses | 42 | 73,673,392,104 | 67,201,497,906 |
| Total other operating expenses | | 153,331,996,340 | 135,284,112,078 |
| GROSS OPERATING INCOME | | 321,995,879,150 | 317,447,760,180 |
| Administrative expenses | | | |
| Personnel expenses | 43 | 141,990,726,492 | 139,245,997,255 |
| Other administrative expenses | 44 | 87,315,159,315 | 80,706,542,719 |
| Total administrative expenses | | 229,305,885,807 | 219,952,539,974 |
| NET OPERATING INCOME BEFORE TAXES AND STATUTORY ALLOCATIONS | | 92,689,993,342 | 97,495,220,206 |
| Current tax | 21-a | 14,640,617,850 | 24,328,769,631 |
| Prior period income tax | 21-a | 14,189,237,931 | 14,189,237,931 |
| Deferred tax | 21-a | 1,750,364,950 | 1,768,733,792 |
| Decrease in prior-period income tax | 21-a | 1,207,402,403 | - |
| Deferred tax income | 21-a | 1,026,086,812 | 1,669,440,585 |
| Statutory allocations | 45 | 26,571,604,042 | 21,561,155,611 |
| INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | 37,771,657,785 | 37,316,763,826 |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, NET OF TAX | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | | |
| Surplus from revaluation of property | | 10,648,933,893 | 90,819,542 |
| Other adjustments | | (7,321,021,763) | (8,376,895,670) |
| Items that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss | | | |
| Adjustment for valuation of investments at FVOCI | | 13,142,311,960 | (20,572,807,920) |
| Surplus from revaluation of other assets | | (36,388,203) | (8,990,579) |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX | | 16,433,835,887 | (28,867,874,627) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | 54,205,493,672 | 8,448,889,199 |

Rosaysella Ulloa Villalobos
General Manager a.i.

Alejandra Morales Centeno
General Accountant
CPI 21119

Ricardo Araya Jiménez
General Auditor

The notes are an integral part of these separate financial statements.

Céd. 4000001021
BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
Atención: SUGEF
Registro Profesional: 21119
Contador: MORALES CENTENO
ALEJANDRA
Estado de Resultados Integral
2024-03-18 10:39:59 -0600



TIMBRE 300.0 COLONES

VERIFICACIÓN: Br63qHMG
<https://timbres.contador.co.cr>

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023
(With corresponding figures for 2022)
(In colones)

| Note | Share capital | Equity adjustments - Other comprehensive income | Reserves | Capital contributions in special funds | Prior-period retained earnings | TOTAL |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | 172,237,030,102 | 93,316,808,915 | 364,737,238,098 | 41,687,504,022 | 59,538,410,067 | 731,516,991,204 |
| <i>Transactions with owners booked directly in equity:</i> | | | | | | |
| Legal reserves | - | - | 23,065,143,876 | - | (23,065,143,876) | - |
| Other statutory reserves | - | - | (637,102,393) | - | 637,102,393 | - |
| Capital contributions in special funds | - | - | - | 2,749,091,648 | (2,749,091,648) | - |
| Total transactions with owners booked directly in equity | - | - | 22,428,041,483 | 2,749,091,648 | (25,177,133,131) | - |
| Comprehensive income for the year: | | | | | | |
| Income for the year | - | - | - | - | 37,316,763,826 | 37,316,763,826 |
| Surplus from revaluation of property | - | 90,819,542 | - | - | - | 90,819,542 |
| Adjustment for valuation of investments at FVOCI | 10 | (20,572,807,920) | - | - | - | (20,572,807,920) |
| Surplus from revaluation of other assets | - | (8,990,579) | - | - | - | (8,990,579) |
| Other adjustments | - | (8,376,895,670) | - | - | - | (8,376,895,670) |
| Realization of surplus from revaluation of property | - | 642,155,799 | - | - | (642,155,799) | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | (28,225,718,828) | - | - | 36,674,608,027 | 8,448,889,199 |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | 172,237,030,102 | 65,091,090,087 | 387,165,279,581 | 44,436,595,670 | 71,035,884,962 | 739,965,880,402 |

Rosaysella Ulloa Villalobos
General Manager a.i.

Alejandra Morales Centeno
General Accountant
CPI 21119

Ricardo Araya Jiménez
General Auditor

The notes are an integral part of these separate financial statements.

Céd. 4000001021

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Atención: SUGEF

Registro Profesional: 21119

Contador: MORALES CENTENO
ALEJANDRA

Estado de Cambios en el Patrimonio

2024-03-18 10:40:00 -0600



TIMBRE 300.0 COLONES



VERIFICACIÓN: Br63qHMG
<https://timbres.contador.co.cr>

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023
(With corresponding figures for 2022)
(In colones)

| Note | Share capital | Equity adjustments - Other comprehensive income | Reserves | Capital contributions in special funds | Prior-period retained earnings | TOTAL |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | 172,237,030,102 | 65,091,090,087 | 387,165,279,581 | 44,436,595,670 | 71,035,884,962 | 739,965,880,402 |
| <i>Transactions with owners booked directly in equity:</i> | | | | | | |
| Legal reserves | - | - | 37,365,747,265 | - | (37,365,747,265) | - |
| Other statutory reserves | - | - | (2,332,828,236) | - | 2,332,828,236 | - |
| Capital contributions in special funds | - | - | - | 4,187,999,556 | (4,187,999,556) | - |
| Total transactions with owners booked directly in equity | - | - | 35,032,919,029 | 4,187,999,556 | (39,220,918,585) | - |
| Comprehensive income for the year: | | | | | | |
| Income for the year | - | - | - | - | 37,771,657,785 | 37,771,657,785 |
| Surplus from revaluation of property | - | 10,648,933,893 | - | - | - | 10,648,933,893 |
| Adjustment for valuation of investments at FVOCI | 10 | 13,142,311,960 | - | - | - | 13,142,311,960 |
| Surplus from revaluation of other assets | - | (36,388,203) | - | - | - | (36,388,203) |
| Other adjustments | - | (7,321,021,763) | - | - | - | (7,321,021,763) |
| Realization of surplus from revaluation of property | - | (813,201,425) | - | - | 813,201,425 | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | 15,620,634,462 | - | - | 38,584,859,210 | 54,205,493,672 |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | 172,237,030,102 | 80,711,724,550 | 422,198,198,610 | 48,624,595,226 | 70,399,825,587 | 794,171,374,075 |

Rosaysella Ulloa Villalobos
General Manager a.i.

Alejandra Morales Centeno
General Accountant
CPI 21119

Ricardo Araya Jiménez
General Auditor

The notes are an integral part of these separate financial statements.

Céd. 4000001021

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Atención: SUGEF

Registro Profesional: 21119

Contador: MORALES CENTENO
ALEJANDRA

Estado de Cambios en el Patrimonio

2024-03-18 10:40:00 -0600



TIMBRE 300.0 COLONES



VERIFICACIÓN: Br63gHMG
<https://timbres.contador.co.cr>

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023
(With corresponding figures for 2022)
(In colones)

| | Note | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Income for the year | | 37,771,657,785 | 37,316,763,826 |
| Items not requiring cash | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 23,603,032,184 | 22,614,658,268 |
| (Gain) loss on foreign exchange differences and DU, net | | (86,237,108,834) | (50,327,247,891) |
| Loss on sale of non-financial assets | | 4,963,231,382 | 8,286,644,496 |
| Finance income | | (558,969,095,857) | (450,166,567,779) |
| Finance costs | | 167,324,949,045 | 100,112,519,647 |
| Allowance for investments, net | | (2,641,243,368) | (877,347,476) |
| Allowance for loan losses | | 34,172,970,867 | 46,950,535,780 |
| Allowance for other accounts receivable, net | | 4,340,860,440 | 1,257,813,054 |
| Loss on allowance for assets held for sale, net | | 1,555,724,764 | 1,791,434,781 |
| Severance provision | | (2,021,078) | (48,266,172) |
| Other provisions, net of payments | | 19,539,650,249 | 11,408,960,451 |
| Share of net profit in subsidiaries and associate | | (13,851,557,927) | (11,197,317,836) |
| Statutory allocations, net | | 26,571,604,042 | 21,561,155,611 |
| Income tax expense | 21 - a | 27,622,453,378 | 38,518,007,562 |
| Deferred tax | 21 - a | 724,278,138 | 99,293,207 |
| | | (313,510,614,790) | (222,698,960,471) |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Loan portfolio | | (484,576,589,365) | (316,163,140,984) |
| Accounts and fees and commissions receivable | | 5,449,821,285 | (4,643,669,833) |
| Assets held for sale | | 23,622,402,924 | 15,688,807,330 |
| Other assets | | 10,997,439,672 | 15,310,827,384 |
| Obligations with the public | | 607,971,735,859 | 227,350,847,152 |
| Obligations with BCCR and other entities | | (179,919,875,512) | (154,974,052,097) |
| Obligations for accounts payable, fees and commissions payable and provisions | | 3,477,366,081 | (16,796,582,993) |
| Other liabilities | | 983,328,132 | 4,796,290,914 |
| | | (11,994,370,924) | (229,430,673,127) |
| Income tax paid | | (41,380,531,678) | (24,228,563,116) |
| Interest received on loan portfolio and investments | | 568,440,375,583 | 459,091,527,732 |
| Interest paid on term obligations with the public and financial entities | | (145,319,821,774) | (90,033,378,820) |
| Statutory allocations paid | | (21,561,155,611) | (12,540,827,303) |
| Net cash from (used in) operating activities | | 34,673,880,806 | (119,840,875,105) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Increase in financial instruments | | (1,208,907,019,430) | (1,181,296,932,955) |
| Decrease in financial instruments | | 1,350,262,444,141 | 1,300,446,829,472 |
| Accrued interest and dividends received | | 8,493,886,902 | 8,451,829,630 |
| Acquisition of property and equipment | | (28,774,010,089) | (27,033,174,866) |
| Sale of property and equipment | | 151,659,403 | (139,489,307) |
| Acquisition of intangible assets | | (1,691,992,776) | (5,292,738,836) |
| Net cash from investing activities | | 119,534,968,151 | 95,136,323,138 |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Settlement of financial obligations | | (79,588,830,116) | (9,268,170,329) |
| New financial obligations | | - | 3,014,300,000 |
| Payment of lease liabilities | | (2,584,359,400) | (2,033,672,846) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | | (82,173,189,516) | (8,287,543,175) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 72,035,659,441 | (32,992,095,142) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 1,568,339,596,018 | 1,601,331,691,160 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 9 | 1,640,375,255,459 | 1,568,339,596,018 |

Rosaysella Ulloa Villalobos
General Manager a.i.

Alejandra Morales Centeno
General Accountant
CPI 21119

Ricardo Araya Jiménez
General Auditor

The notes are an integral part of these separate fi

Céd. 4000001021
BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
Atención: SUGEF
Registro Profesional: 21119
Contador: MORALES CENTENO
ALEJANDRA
Estado de Flujos de Efectivo
2024-03-18 10:40:00 -0800



TIMBRE 300.0 COLONES

VERIFICACIÓN: Bv63qHMG
<https://timbres.contador.co.cr>

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2023
(With corresponding figures for 2022)

(1) Reporting entity

Banco Nacional de Costa Rica (the Bank) is an autonomous, independently managed, public law institution. As a State-owned bank, it is regulated by the Internal Regulations of the National Banking System (IRNBS), the Internal Regulations of the Central Bank of Costa Rica and the Political Constitution of the Republic of Costa Rica. It is also subject to oversight by the General Superintendency of Financial Entities (SUGEF) and the Comptroller General of the Republic (CGR). The Bank's registered office is located in San José, Costa Rica.

Pursuant to current regulations, the services offered by the Bank have been divided into three departments: Commercial Banking, Mortgage Banking and Rural Credit Banking.

In agreement with IRNBS, if a bank divides its services into departments, its operations must be conducted through those departments based on the nature of the operations, rather than as a single banking institution. The Bank's three departments are independent from one another, except for administrative limitations established by the aforementioned regulations. Those regulations also prescribe that earnings must be calculated by combining the gains and losses of all departments and proportionally distributing the resulting net earnings to each department's equity.

Currently, due to innovations in information technology and telecommunications, and especially because of the competition in the national and international financial sectors, the Bank has become a universal bank that offers services in all sectors of the Costa Rican market. Those services include personal, business, corporate and institutional banking, stock market, pension fund management, investment funds, insurance brokerage, international banking services and electronic banking services. It seeks to become the most digitalized, leading financial conglomerate in Costa Rica by offering the best customer experience, obtaining sufficient profitability levels to grow and support the country's development, and ensuring excellent organizational health.

As of December 31, 2023, the Bank has 153 offices, 465 ATMs and 5,276 employees (2022: 153 offices, 468 ATMs and 5,232 employees). The Bank's website is www.bncr.fi.cr.

(Continúa)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The following subsidiaries are wholly owned by the Bank:

BN Valores Puesto de Bolsa, S.A. (the Brokerage Firm) was organized as a corporation in 1998 under the laws of the Republic of Costa Rica. Its main activity is performing securities transactions in the Costa Rican National Stock Exchange (Bolsa Nacional de Valores, S.A.) on behalf of third parties. Such transactions are regulated by the Costa Rican National Stock Exchange, the regulations and provisions issued by the Superintendency General of Securities (SUGEVAL) and the *Securities Market Regulatory Law*.

BN Sociedad Administradora de Fondos de Inversión, S.A. (the Investment Fund Manager) was organized as a corporation on April 29, 1998, under the laws of the Republic of Costa Rica. Its main activity is the management on behalf of third parties of closed and open investment funds listed in the Costa Rican National Stock Exchange and SUGEVAL.

BN Vital Operadora de Planes de Pensiones Complementarias, S.A. (the Pension Fund Manager) was organized as a corporation on December 31, 1998, under the laws of the Republic of Costa Rica. Its main activity is offering supplemental old-age and death benefit plans and promoting medium- and long-term planning and savings. Its activities are governed by the *Law of the Private Supplemental Pension Fund System* (Law No. 7523) and the amendments thereto, the *Employee Protection Law* (Law No. 7983) and the Regulations on Opening and Operating Regulated Entities and Operating Pension, Compulsory and Voluntary Retirement Savings Funds as prescribed in the *Employee Protection Law*, Regulations on Regulated-Entity Investments and the directives issued by the Pensions Superintendency (SUPEN).

BN Sociedad Corredora de Seguros, S.A. (the Insurance Brokerage Firm) was organized as a corporation on May 19, 2009, under the laws of the Republic of Costa Rica. Its main activity is insurance brokerage for policies issued by insurance companies authorized to operate in Costa Rica. Its activities are governed by the *Insurance Market Regulatory Law* (Law No. 8653) and the regulations and provisions issued by the Superintendency General of Insurance (SUGESE).

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

BN Centro de Procesos, S.A. was organized as a corporation under the laws of the Republic of Costa Rica. It was authorized to operate in the financial conglomerate of Banco Nacional according to a resolution by the National Financial System Oversight Board (CONASSIF), agreement in Article 10 of the minutes of meeting CNS-1817/10 held on August 28, 2023. Subsequently, on October 9, through official communication SGF 2620-2023, the registration of the entity was confirmed. Its activities are regulated by the legal framework for the creation of a company for a financial conglomerate, paragraph 2 of Article 141 of the *Internal Regulations of the Central Bank of Costa Rica* (Law No. 7558) and numeral 3 of Article 73 of the *Internal Regulations of the National Banking and Financial System* (Law No. 1644) and CONASSIF through its regulations and provisions.

As of December 31, 2023, BN Centro de Procesos S.A. has not begun operations until the Office of the Comptroller General of the Republic authorizes the corresponding budget.

The Bank holds 49% ownership interest in the following associate:

Banco Internacional de Costa Rica, S.A. and Subsidiary (BICSA), which was organized under the laws of the Republic of Panama in 1976. BICSA operates under a general license granted by the Superintendency of Banks of Panama to engage in banking operations in Panama or abroad. BICSA's registered office is located in Panama City, Republic of Panama, calle Manuel María Icaza No. 25. BICSA has a branch in Miami, Florida, United States of America. Banco de Costa Rica holds the remaining 51% ownership interest.

(2) Basis of accounting

(a) Basis of accounting

The separate financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting regulations issued by the CONASSIF and SUGEF.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

With the entrance into effect of agreement CONASSIF 06-18 *Regulation on Financial Information* (RFI), the regulatory basis of accounting is updated in order to make progress in the adoption of IFRS Accounting Standards. It also includes a single body of regulations, provisions regarding the remission, presentation and publication of financial statements, providing more uniformity in the actions of the superintendencies, as well as preventing duplications.

(b) Basis of measurement

These separate financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for financial assets and liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income and derivative financial instruments, which are measured at fair value; and assets held for sale, which are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and their estimated realizable value.

The Bank initially recognizes loans, accounts receivable and deposits on the date on which they are originated. All other financial assets (including assets at fair value through profit or loss) are initially recognized on the transaction date, the date on which the Bank commits to purchase or sell an instrument.

(3) Functional and presentation currency

These separate financial statements and notes thereto are expressed in colones (¢), the currency of the Republic of Costa Rica, in accordance with the accounting regulations issued by CONASSIF and SUGEF.

(4) Use of estimates and judgments

In preparing these financial statements management has made judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Bank's accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognized prospectively.

Management applies judgment when determining, through the established control indicators, whether the Bank controls an entity or a separate vehicle.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

a- Judgments

Information about judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

- Note 5 (b) (ii) – Classification of financial assets: assessment of the business model within which the assets are held and assessment of whether the contractual terms of the asset are solely payment of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.
- Note 5 (i) (ii) – Lease term: Whether the Bank is reasonably certain that it will exercise extension options.
- Note 5 (b) (ii) – Establishing the criteria for determining whether credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition, determining the methodology for incorporating forward-looking information in the measurement of ECL and selection and approval of models used to measure ECL.

b- Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ended December 31, 2023, is related to the impairment of financial instruments.

(i) Fair value measurement

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument on initial recognition is normally the transaction price – i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received.

(5) Material accounting policies

The Bank has consistently applied the following accounting policies to all years presented in the separate financial statements.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(a) Foreign currency

i. *Foreign currency transactions*

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into colones at the foreign exchange rate at the date of the separate statement of financial position, except for transactions that have a contractually agreed exchange rate. Transactions in foreign currency during the year are translated at the exchange rates ruling on the dates of the transactions. Foreign currency differences arising on translation are recognized in profit or loss.

ii. *Monetary unit and foreign exchange regulations*

The parity of the colon with the US dollar is determined in a free exchange market, under the supervision of the Central Bank of Costa Rica (BCCR) through a managed float regime. Under the managed float regime the exchange rate is determined by the market, but BCCR still reserves the right to intervene in the foreign currency market to moderate significant fluctuations in the exchange rate and prevent deviations from the behavior of the variables that explain its medium- and long-term trends.

In conformity with the *Law to Strengthen Public Finances* (Law No. 9635), as of January 1, 2020, assets and liabilities in foreign currency must be expressed in colones, using the reference selling rate set by BCCR.

iii. *Method for valuation of assets and liabilities in foreign currency*

As of December 31, 2023, assets and liabilities in US dollars were valued at the exchange rate of ¢526.88 to US\$1.00 (2022: ¢601.99 to US\$1.00), which is the reference selling rate established by BCCR.

As of December 31, 2023, assets and liabilities denominated in euro were valued at the exchange rate of ¢582.31 to €1,00 (2022: ¢642.38 to €1.00), which is obtained by multiplying the international Reuter exchange rate by the reference rate set by BCCR for the sale of US dollars on the last business day of the month.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2023, assets and liabilities denominated in Development Units (DU) were valued at the exchange rate of ₡1,013.32 to DU1.00 (2022: ₡1,028.84 to DU1.00). This exchange rate is based on the DU value tables published by SUGEVAL.

iv. Foreign operations

The financial statements of BICSA are presented in US dollars, which is the entity's functional currency. They have been converted as follows:

- Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in US dollars have been translated at the closing exchange rate.
- Non-monetary assets and liabilities have been translated at the exchange rate in effect on the transaction date (historical exchange rates).
- Equity balances, except profit or loss for the year, have been translated at the exchange rate in effect on the date of the transaction (historical exchange rates).
- Income and expenses have been translated at average exchange rates in effect for the year.

(b) Financial instruments

(i) Recognition and initial measurement

The Bank initially recognizes cash, deposits in checking accounts and cash equivalents on the date on which they are originated. All other financial instruments are recognized on the trade date, which is the date on which the Bank becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is measured initially at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transactions costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

Classification

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) or fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), according to the business model under which it is managed as well as the characteristics of the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, unless the Bank changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI on the principal amount outstanding.

A financial asset is measured at FVOCI only if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI on the principal amount outstanding.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL.

On initial recognition, the Bank may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Business model assessment

The Bank makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. In particular, whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest revenue, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of the liabilities that are funding those assets or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Bank's senior management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and its strategy for how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated –e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and its expectations about future sales activity.

The transfer of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for that purpose, in conformity with the continuous recognition of assets.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Financial assets held for trading or managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)

For the purposes of this assessment, ‘principal’ is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. However, the principal may change over time (e.g. if there are reimbursements of the principal).

‘Interest’ is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are SPPI, the Bank considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Bank considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount and timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable-rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Bank’s claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse loans);
- features that modify consideration of the time value of money (e.g. periodical reset of interest rates).

A prepayment feature is consistent with the SPPI criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss.

Financial assets at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are accumulated in the fair value reserve. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities

Classification

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL.

A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held for trading or it is designated as such on initial recognition.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

(iii) *Impairment of financial assets*

The Bank recognizes loss allowances for ECL on the following assets that are not measured at FVTPL:

- investments in financial instruments (amortized cost and FVOCI)
- accrued interest receivable.

Loss allowances are measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL.

12-month ECL are the portion of lifetime ECL that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. Financial instruments for which 12-month ECL are recognized are referred to as 'Stage 1 financial instruments.' Financial instruments allocated to Stage 1 have not undergone a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and are not credit-impaired.

Lifetime ECL are the ECL that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial instrument or the maximum contractual period of exposure. Financial instruments for which lifetime ECL are recognized but that are not credit-impaired are referred to as 'Stage 2 financial instruments.' Financial instruments allocated to Stage 2 are those that have experienced a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition but are not credit-impaired.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Financial instruments for which lifetime ECL are recognized and that are credit-impaired are referred to as 'Stage 3 financial instruments.'

Measurement of ECL

ECL are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. They are measured as follows:

- financial assets that are not credit-impaired at the reporting date: as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Bank expects to receive);
- financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date: as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows.

ECL are discounted using the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

At each reporting date, the Bank assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost and debt securities at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Bank on terms that the Bank would not consider otherwise;
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Presentation of allowance for ECL in the separate statement of financial position

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are presented as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the assets. For debt securities at FVOCI, the loss allowance is charged to profit or loss and is recognized in other comprehensive income.

Forward-looking information

The Bank incorporates forward-looking information into both the assessment of whether the credit risk of an instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and the measurement of ECL. The Bank will formulate a base scenario of the future direction of the relevant economic variables, considering the advice of the Corporate Risk Committee, the Investments Committee, and external information and forecasts. This process entails the development of two or more additional economic scenarios and assessing their likelihood.

The base scenario will represent a more likely outcome; it is aligned with information used by the Bank for other purposes such as strategic planning and budgeting. The other scenarios are one upside scenario and one downside scenario. Periodically, the Bank carries out stress testing of more extreme shocks to calibrate its determination of the upside and downside representative scenarios.

(iv) *Impairment of non-financial assets*

At each reporting date, the Bank reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than investment properties and deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested annually for impairment.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the asset or CGU.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognized in the separate statement of comprehensive income. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU (or groups of CGUs) on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

(v) Derecognition

Financial assets

The Bank derecognizes a financial asset from its separate statement of financial position when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Bank neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognized) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities

The Bank derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

(vi) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the separate statement of financial position when, and only when, the Bank currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis in the separate statement of comprehensive income only when permitted under IFRS Standards, or for gains and losses arising from a group of similar transactions, such as gains or losses on financial assets measured at FVTPL.

(c) Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives held for risk management purposes include all derivative assets and liabilities that are not classified as trading assets or liabilities. All derivatives are measured at fair value in the separate statement of financial position.

If a derivative is not held for trading and is not designated in a qualifying hedging relationship, then all changes in its fair value are recognized immediately in profit or loss as a component of net income from other financial instruments at FVTPL.

(d) Embedded derivatives

Derivatives may be embedded in another contractual arrangement (a host contract). The Bank accounts for an embedded derivative separately from the host contract when:

- the host contract is not itself carried at FVTPL;
- the terms of the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative if they were contained in a separate contract; and
- the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract.

Separated embedded derivatives are measured at fair value, with all changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss unless they form part of a qualifying cash flow or net investment hedging relationship. Separated embedded derivatives are presented in the separate statement of financial position together with the host contract.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The Bank currently has the following derivative financial instruments:

✓ *Derivatives held for risk management*

The Bank formalized derivative instruments to hedge exposure to the LIBOR rate related to the issue of debt in October 2013 and April 2016 at a fixed rate in US dollars, with the purpose of compensating for changes in fair value attributable to changes in said benchmark rate.

LIBOR is no longer published; however, the 3-month and 6-month settings will continue to be published until 2023. On November 1, 2023, this issue matured, in conformity with that set forth in the contract; therefore, the issue, interest, valuation and other corresponding items were settled, thus complying with the established maturity of the bond and corresponding hedging instruments.

✓ *Derivatives other than hedges*

The Bank entered into currency forwards with several clients. Under these derivative financial instruments, the Bank acts as an authorized intermediary (counterparty). These instruments serve as a trading tool that is not used for currency speculation and whereby no risks are hedged.

These types of instruments are products which the Bank can offer to its clients pursuant to the authorization provided by BCCR to operate exchange rate derivatives.

For currency forwards, the Bank considers three risk factors in determining the value of a forward contract: the spot exchange rate and the interest rates in both local and foreign currency. The value of these financial instruments is determined using data related to the average exchange rate at MONEX and market interest rates in colones and in US dollars, applicable to the different terms.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(e) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include demand deposits in other banks and deposits in BCCR with original maturities of less than three months that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in their fair value and are used by the Bank in the management of its short-term commitments.

Cash and cash equivalents are carried at amortized cost in the separate statement of financial position.

(f) Property, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements

(i) Recognition and measurement

Items of property, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes disbursements directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. If significant parts of an item of property, furniture, equipment, and leasehold improvements have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of vehicle, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalized as part of that equipment.

(ii) Subsequent costs

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Bank. Ongoing repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

(iii) Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of each item of property, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements, and it is recognized in profit or loss for the year.

Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Bank will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term. Land is not depreciated.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The estimated useful lives for the current period and comparative periods are as follows:

| <u>Type of asset</u> | <u>Estimated useful life</u> |
|-------------------------|---|
| Buildings | 25 to 120 years |
| Vehicles | 10 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 10 years |
| Computer hardware | 5 years |
| Laptops | 3 years |
| Leasehold improvements | According to the estimated useful life or the term of the lease |

(g) Intangible assets

(i) Recognition and measurement

Intangible assets are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

(ii) Amortization

Software is amortized on a straight-line basis in profit or loss over its estimated useful life, from the date on which it is available for use. The estimated useful life of software is three to five years.

(iii) Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure on software assets is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognized in profit or loss as it is incurred.

(h) Leases

At inception of a contract, the Bank assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a specific period of time in exchange for consideration.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(i) As a lessee

At commencement or on modification of a contract that contains a lease component, the Bank allocates consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of its relative stand-alone price.

The Bank recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Bank by the end of the lease term or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Bank will exercise a purchase option. In that case the right-of-use asset will be depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset, which is determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Bank's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Bank uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The Bank determines its incremental borrowing rate by obtaining interest rates from various external financing sources and makes certain adjustments to reflect the terms of the lease and type of the asset leased.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments; and
- the exercise price under a purchase option that the Bank is reasonably certain to exercise; lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Bank is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option; and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Bank is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Bank's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the Bank changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option or if there is a revised in-substance fixed lease payment.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Bank has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases of low-value assets and short-term leases. The Bank recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(ii) As a lessor

When the Bank acts as lessor, it determines at lease inception whether the lease is a finance lease or an operating lease.

To classify each lease, the Bank makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then it is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Bank considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

If an agreement contains lease and non-lease components, the Bank applies IFRS 15 to assign the consideration in the contract.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The Bank recognizes lease payments received from operating leases as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term as “other income.”

(i) Loan portfolio

SUGEF defines a credit operation as any operation related to any type of underlying instrument or document, except investments in financial instruments, whereby credit risk is assumed either by providing or committing to provide funds or credit facilities, acquiring collection rights or guaranteeing that obligations with third parties will be honored. Credit operations include loans, guarantees, letters of credit, pre-approved lines of credit and loans pending disbursement.

The loan portfolio is presented at the amount of outstanding principal. Interest is calculated based on the value of outstanding principal and the contractual interest rates and is accounted for as income using the accrual method of accounting.

The Bank follows the policy of suspending interest accruals on loans when principal or interest payments are more than 180 days past due. The recovery or collection of that interest is recognized as income when collected.

(j) Allowance for loan losses

The allowance for loan losses is based on a periodic assessment of the probability of recovery of the loan portfolio that considers a number of factors, including current economic conditions, prior experience with the allowance, the portfolio structure, borrower liquidity and loan guarantees.

Additionally, the probability of recovery of the loan portfolio is assessed in conformity with the provisions of SUGEF Directive 1-05 *Regulations for Borrower Classification*, which was approved by CONASSIF on November 24, 2005, was published in Official Gazette No. 238 dated December 9, 2005, and is effective as of October 9, 2006. That assessment considers parameters including borrower payment history, creditworthiness, quality of guarantees and delinquency.

SUGEF may require an allowance to be established for an amount greater than the amount determined by the Bank.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Management considers the allowance to be sufficient to absorb any potential losses that may be incurred on recovery of the portfolio.

As of December 31, 2023, increases in the allowance for loan losses are included in the accounting records in accordance with Article 10 of IRNBS.

(k) Allowance for impairment of derivative instruments other than hedges

The provisions of Article 22 of SUGEF Directive 9-20 *Regulations to Authorize and Execute Operations with Foreign Exchange Derivatives* are to be applied in calculating the allowance for clearing price risk in respect of each customer or counterparty. For such purposes, the capital requirement adjusted for clearing price risk (as defined in Article 28 of SUGEF Directive 3-06 *Regulations on Capital Adequacy of Financial Entities*) must be multiplied by the respective allowance percentage corresponding to the borrower rating included in SUGEF Directive 1-05.

(l) Other receivables

Other receivables are recorded at amortized cost. The recoverability of these accounts is assessed by applying criteria similar to those established by SUGEF Directive 1-05 for the loan portfolio. Notwithstanding the results of the assessment, if an account is not recovered within 120 days from the due date, an allowance is established for an amount equivalent to 100% of the balance receivable. Accounts with no specified due date are considered payable immediately.

(m) Assets held for sale

Assets held for sale are assets owned by the Bank for realization or sale (i.e. assets received in lieu of payment, assets awarded in judicial auctions, assets purchased to be leased under finance and operating leases, assets produced for sale, idle property and equipment, and other assets held for sale).

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Assets held for sale are valued at the lower of cost and market value less costs to sell. If market value is less than the cost booked in the accounting records, an impairment allowance must be booked for the amount of the difference between both values. Cost is the historical acquisition or production value in local currency. These assets should not be revalued or depreciated for accounting purposes and they are to be booked in local currency. The cost booked in the accounting records for a foreclosed asset may only be increased by the amount of improvements or additions, up to the amount by which they increase the asset's realizable value. Other expenditures related to assets held for sale are to be expensed in the year in which they were incurred.

The net realizable value of an asset should be used as its market value. Net realizable value is determined by applying strictly conservative criteria and is calculated by subtracting expenses to be incurred in the sale of the asset from its estimated selling price. The estimated selling price of the asset is determined by an appraiser based on current market conditions. Expectations for market improvements are not considered and it is assumed that the assets must be sold in the shortest period of time possible to enable the Bank to recover the money invested and use it for its business activities. For all assets held for sale, reports should be prepared by the appraisers who performed the appraisals and those reports must be updated at least annually.

If an asset booked under assets held for sale is used by the Bank, it should be reclassified to the appropriate account.

With the entrance into effect of CONASSIF Directive 06-18, communicated by means of Article 16 and Article 72 of IRNBS (Law No. 1644) the extension of the term from 24 months to 48 months, whereby the total (100%) allowance for impairment of assets held for sale must be applied. However, if it has not been sold within 24 months from the date of the award or receipt of the asset, the entity must request from the Superintendency an extension for an equal term for sale of the asset. The extension request may be denied by the Superintendency, providing adequate grounds for its decision, in which case it will require the creation of an allowance for 100% of the carrying amount. If the entity does not request an extension, it will also be required to create an allowance.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

For assets held for sale prior to the aforementioned date, management of the Bank follows the policy of recognizing an allowance equivalent to 100% of the realizable value for assets that are not sold or leased, within two years from the date of acquisition or production.

(n) Accounts payable and other liabilities

Accounts payable and other liabilities are carried at amortized cost.

(o) Provisions

A provision is recognized in the separate statement of financial position if, as a result of a past event, the Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. The provision made approximates settlement value; however, final amounts may vary.

The estimated value of provisions is adjusted at the date of the separate statement of financial position, directly affecting the separate statement of comprehensive income.

(p) Employee benefits

(i) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(ii) *Statutory Christmas bonus*

Each month, the Bank books an accrual to cover future statutory Christmas bonus disbursements. Costa Rican legislation requires the payment of one-twelfth of an employee's monthly salary for each month of service. That payment is made to the employee in December, even in the event of dismissal. In the case of dismissals or resignations that occur prior to December, the employee is entitled to a bonus that is proportional to the time worked during the year.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(iii) *Vacation*

Costa Rican legislation establishes that for every fifty weeks of service, employees are entitled to two weeks of vacation. The Bank has the policy that for all of its personnel, the accrued vacation days at year end may not exceed one period.

(iv) *Incentives plan*

The Bank has an incentives and performance assessment system (*Sistema de Evaluación del Desempeño e Incentivos*, SEDI). It is defined at the BNCR financial conglomerate level and is subject to management models that have been previously approved.

The score obtained in this assessment is the sum of the percentages obtained in the individual and group evaluations. The minimum score to be obtained is 80 points.

These incentives aim to promote effective achievement of institutional objectives and goals, which requires continuous efforts by the Bank to coordinate and consolidate its work force, increase its productivity and ensure its compensation is market competitive.

These incentives are paid as compensations for the employees' business effort and individual effort, so as to promote an extraordinary performance, reaching the goals established in the Annual Operating Plan and in the Strategic Plan. This salary incentive is annual; the evaluation covers from January to December of each year. The allowance is calculated as 15% of income after income tax and statutory allocations. The amount obtained from that percentage includes the social security contributions corresponding to that payment.

This item may not exceed 60% of the employee's monthly salary, in conformity with the guidelines set forth by the Executive Branch in Directive No. 026-H dated May 26, 2015 "Regarding the Policies on the Payment of Incentives at State-Owned Banks" and Directive No. 036-H dated November 10, 2015 "Regarding the Parameters to be Used in Determining the Feasibility of the Payment of Incentives to Employees of State-Owned Banks".

The expense for the incentive is booked monthly in a liability account, which is liquidated the following year when the payment is made to employees and former employees who met the required conditions. For 2022, there is an arbitration underway that prevents the payment of this incentive for 2020 and 2021.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(v) *Annuities*

Since 2018, an appeal on the grounds of unconstitutionality was being processed against Article 37 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement relating to annuities. In Vote No. 2021025969, the Constitutional Chamber indicated that Article 37 of the VII Collective Bargaining Agreement was not unconstitutional; therefore, that article will remain during the validity term of the VII Collective Bargaining Agreement. However, this article was affected by the regulations of Law No. 9635, effective as of December 4, 2018, which modified the *Law on Public Administration Salaries*.

Consequently, the Bank already has the annuity calculations made by the Risk Division, and in conformity with official communication DDH-1188-202 dated August 10, 2022, issued by the Human Resources Department, which indicates that the amount has been provisioned.

(vi) *Defined contribution plans*

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are expensed as the related service is provided. This includes the contributions to supplemental pension fund operators.

Pursuant to the *Employee Protection Law*, all employers must contribute 3% of monthly employee salaries during the entire term of employment. Contributions are collected through the Costa Rican Social Security Administration (CCSS) and are then transferred to pension fund operators selected by employees.

(vii) *Defined benefit plans*

The Bank's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Bank, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. To calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any applicable minimum funding requirements.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income. The Bank determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the year as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Bank recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

(viii) *Termination benefits*

Termination benefits are expensed when the Bank has an obligation in relation to those benefits. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

Costa Rican legislation requires the payment of severance benefits to employees in the event of retirement, death or dismissal without just cause, equivalent to seven days' salary for employees with between three and six months of service, 14 days' salary for employees with between six months and one year of service and an amount prescribed by the *Employee Protection Law* for employees with more than 1 year of service, up to a maximum of eight years.

The Bank makes monthly transfers to the Employee Association (*Asociación Solidarista de Empleados del Banco Nacional*, ASEBANACIO) equivalent to 5.33% of member employees' monthly salaries for management and custody, which are expensed in the year incurred. The aforementioned contributions and those made to the Supplemental Pension System are considered advance severance payments.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

In the event of dismissal without just cause, the amount payable to the former employee is calculated and if there are any differences between the calculation and the amount payable by the Employee Association, the Bank assumes the difference as an expense. If the dismissal is with just cause, then the Bank does not have to make any payments.

(ix) *Employee Protection and Retirement Fund*

The Employee Protection and Retirement Fund of Banco Nacional de Costa Rica (the Fund) was created by the *Law of Banco Nacional de Costa Rica* (Law No. 16) dated November 5, 1936, and has been amended on a number of occasions. The most recent amendment was included in the *Law to Modernize the Financial System of the Republic* (Law No. 7107) dated October 26, 1988. Pursuant to Law No. 16, the Fund was established as a special employee protection and retirement system for the Bank's employees. The Fund is comprised of the following:

- items established by the laws and regulations related to the Fund;
- contributions made by the Bank equivalent to 10% of total wages;
- contributions made by employees equivalent to 5% (2022: 5%) of total wages to strengthen the Fund; and
- income from investments made by the Fund and other potential income.

For members of the Fund who terminate their employment prior to being entitled to a pension, the member's accrued balance is paid in accordance with the conditions stipulated in the Fund's Regulations on Retirement.

The Governing Body is responsible for the Fund's Internal Management. The Fund's accounting records are kept by Bank employees selected based on their qualifications, in accordance with the provisions of the Governing Body and with the oversight of the Internal Audit Department. Those employees are independent from the Bank's general accounting department. The Fund operates based on the principle of solidarity.

The Bank's contributions to the Fund are considered defined contribution plans. Consequently, the Bank has no additional obligations.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Currently, bill No. 21,824 named *Law to repeal the special, supplementary pension systems*, seeks to repeal the Fund. This bill eliminates special supplementary pensions financed by the National Budget and the last motion by the fund received in September 2023, and it proposes the elimination of the supplementary pension systems of the following public institutions: Banco de Costa Rica, Banco Nacional de Costa Rica, Junta de Protección Social, public entities of the Telecom Sector and Instituto Costarricense de Turismo (ICT).

(q) Deferred income

Deferred income corresponds to income received in advance by the Bank and its subsidiaries that should not be recognized in profit or loss for the year since it has not yet been accrued. Deferred income is recognized and credited to the corresponding income account as it accrues.

(r) Legal reserve

Pursuant to Article 12 of IRNBS, the Bank appropriates 50% of each year's earnings after income taxes and statutory allocations to a legal reserve. Such appropriation is performed pursuant to the Chart of Accounts for Financial Entities, Groups and Conglomerates. Accordingly, in the first and second halves of each year, income and expenses are offset and the sum of the results of each half year is transferred to opening retained earnings.

i. Other statutory reserves

In order to comply with Panamanian regulations, the associate BICSA must create the following statutory reserves:

| Statutory reserve | Agreement of the Superintendency of Banks of Panama |
|--|--|
| Statutory reserve for assets held for sale | Agreement No. 003-2009 |
| Statutory dynamic provision | Agreement No. 004-2013 |
| Country risk reserve | Agreement No. 007-2000 and Agreement No. 001-2001 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(s) Revaluation surplus

Revaluation surplus included in the separate statement of changes in equity may be transferred directly to prior period retained earnings when the surplus is realized. Total surplus is realized on the retirement, disposal or use of the asset. The transfer of revaluation surplus to prior period retained earnings is not made through the separate statement of comprehensive income. Per SUGEF's authorization, the Bank follows the policy of transferring the revaluation surplus to prior period retained earnings for subsequent capitalization, in conformity with Article 8 of IRNBS (Law No. 1644).

(t) Income tax

Income tax is determined pursuant to the provisions of the *Income Tax Law* (Law No. 7092) which require that the Bank file its income tax returns for the 12 months ending December 31 of each year. Any resulting tax is recognized in profit or loss for the year and credited to a liability account in the separate statement of financial position.

i. *Current tax*

Current tax is the expected tax payable on taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted at the date of the separate statement of financial position and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

ii. *Deferred tax*

Deferred tax is recognized using the balance sheet liability method in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Temporary differences are identified as either taxable temporary differences (which result in future taxable amounts) or deductible temporary differences (which result in future deductible amounts). A deferred tax liability represents a taxable temporary difference and a deferred tax asset represents a deductible temporary difference.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

A deferred tax asset is recognized only to the extent that there is a reasonable probability that it will be realized.

iii. *Tax benefits - FOCREDE*

Regarding the tax benefits applied to the Development Credit Fund (FOCREDE), to the Development Financing Fund (FOFIDE) and to the National Development Trust (FINADE), as part of the resources of the Development Banking System managed by the Bank, as established in Article 15 of the *Development Banking System Act* (Law No. 8634), effective from November 27, 2014, those funds are exempt from income tax and from any other type of tax.

The 8% exemption on securities is effective from August 23, 2016, as evidenced in certification SRCST-TV-009-2016 of the Ministry of Finance issued for the period of one year, which was renewed indefinitely by means of resolution DGCN-146-2017, at the request of the banks that manage the fund, i.e. Banco Nacional de Costa Rica and Banco de Costa Rica. Pursuant to the *Law to Strengthen Public Finances* (Law No. 9635), a 15% exemption is effective from July 1, 2019.

(u) Financial statements of the different departments

The separate financial statements include the financial statements of the Commercial Banking, Mortgage Banking and Rural Credit Banking departments, which were combined to determine the financial and economic position of the legal entity (the Bank), since those departments are dedicated to banking activities and are directly subordinated to the Bank's General Board of Directors.

All inter-department assets, liabilities, income and expenses have been eliminated in the process of combining the financial statements.

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 43 of IRNBS (Law No. 1644), the accounting records of each of the Bank's departments are kept separately.

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(v) Recognition of income and expenses

i. Interest income and interest expense

Interest income and interest expense are recognized in the separate statement of comprehensive income on an accrual basis. Interest income and interest expense include amortization of any premium or discount during the term of the instrument until maturity.

The Bank follows the policy of suspending interest accruals on loans when principal or interest payments are more than 180 days past due. Interest income on those loans is recognized when collected.

DU are valued using the rates provided by SUGEVAL for such purposes. The effect of valuation of assets and liabilities denominated in DU is directly booked in the corresponding foreign exchange gain and foreign exchange loss accounts in the statement of comprehensive income.

The Bank took extraordinary measures to help its customers and give flexibility with payments to borrowers affected by the economic crisis caused by the pandemic. The solutions offered included COVID-19 restructuring, which allowed the customer to suspend the payment for a specific number of installments, which were then restructured as follows:

- a) The principal of the unpaid installments is prorated among the remaining installments of the payment plan, to be paid within the remaining term of the operation;
- b) Interest corresponding to the restructured installments shall be payable at the end of the term of the operation, or it can be settled previously by the customer if they wish to do so.

These measures were adopted considering the cycle of economic activities. Some of them exceed six months, which entailed the accrual of interest for more than 180 days.

Regarding accrual on the loan portfolio over 180 days, official letter CNS-1698/08 indicates that an allowance must be created with cutoff date as of October 2021. Of the balance booked in accrued interest receivable on the loan portfolio, the Bank must record ₡34,868 million, corresponding to accrued interest over 180 days. Allowances in the amount of ₡1,908 million have already been booked.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2023, allowances are booked in the amount of ¢10,365 million. According to the plan for accrued interest receivable, the allowance to be booked is for a total of ¢22,396 million. This plan must be carried out during the next 36 months, with bi-annual cutoffs. However, the balance must be updated at the beginning of each semester, considering the payments made, refinancing, default and other effects.

| <u>Semester</u> | <u>Minimum allowance percentage of the balance of accrued interest receivable over 180 days</u> | <u>Minimum allowance required</u> |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2024-06 | 56% | 12,542 |
| 2024-12 | 70% | 15,677 |
| 2025-06 | 85% | 19,036 |
| 2025-12 | 100% | 22,396 |

ii. *Fee and commission income*

Fee and commission income arises on services provided by the Bank and is recognized when the corresponding service is provided. When fees and commissions are an integral part of the return on the underlying operation, they are deferred over the term of the operation and amortized using the effective interest method.

iii. *Income from foreign currency exchange and arbitrage*

Income from foreign currency exchange and arbitrage corresponds to foreign exchange gains arising from the purchase and sale of foreign currency. Cumulative foreign exchange gains arising from purchases and sales of foreign currency conducted during the month are recognized in the separate statement of comprehensive income on a monthly basis.

iv. *Operating lease expenses*

Payments for operating lease agreements are recognized in the separate statement of comprehensive income over the life of the lease.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(w) Statutory allocations

In accordance with SUGEF's Chart of Accounts, statutory allocations on the period's net earnings payable to the National Institute for Cooperative Development (INFOCOOP), the National Emergency Commission (CNE), the National Commission for Educational Loans (CONAPE) and the Disability, Old Age and Death Benefit System (RIVM) are recognized as expenses in the separate statement of comprehensive income.

Under Article 12 of IRNBS, the net earnings of commercial State-owned banks are allocated as follows: 50% to a legal reserve; 10% to increase the capital of INFOCOOP; and the remainder to increase the Bank's capital, pursuant to Article 178 of the *Law of Cooperative Associations* (Law No. 4179).

Pursuant to paragraph a) of Article 20 of the *Law to Create the National Commission for Education (CONAPE)* (Law No. 6041), the Bank is required to make statutory allocations equivalent to 5% of earnings before taxes and statutory allocations to CONAPE.

In accordance with Article 46 of *National Emergency and Risk Prevention Act* (Law No. 8488) all institutions of the central administration and decentralized public administration, as well as State-owned entities, must contribute three percent (3%) of their reported earnings before taxes and statutory allocations and of their accumulated budget surplus to CNE. Such funds are deposited in the National Emergency Fund to finance the National Risk Management System.

Article 78 of the *Employee Protection Law* (Law No. 7983) establishes a contribution of up to 15% of the earnings of State-owned public companies, with the purpose of strengthening the funding base for the RIVM of CCSS and to provide universal CCSS coverage for impoverished non-salaried workers.

(x) Development Financing Fund (FOFIDE)

In accordance with Article 32 of the *Development Banking System Act* (Law No. 8634), all State-owned banks, except Banco Hipotecario para la Vivienda (BANHVI), must appropriate each year at least five percent (5%) of their net earnings after income taxes to create and strengthen their own development funds. The objective of that appropriation is to provide financing to individuals and legal entities that present viable and feasible projects in conformity with the provisions of the aforementioned law.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

For purposes of establishing and strengthening development financing funds, all State-owned banks must transfer to their respective funds the amount corresponding to prior year's earnings in the second quarter of each year. At that time, the development financing programs that have been approved by the Governing Board will start operations.

(y) Development Credit Fund (FOCREDE)

The Development Credit Fund (FOCREDE) is comprised of the funds prescribed in Article 59 of IRNBS (Law No. 1644), FOCREDE will be managed by State-owned banks, Accordingly, in compliance with the *Repeal of Transition Provision VII of Law No. 8634* (Law No. 9094) and Article 35 of the *Development Banking System Act* (Law No. 8634), in meeting No. 119 of January 16, 2013, through agreement No. AG-1015-119-2013, Banco de Costa Rica and Banco Nacional de Costa Rica are appointed managers for five years from the date of signing of the respective management agreements, renewable for equal periods. Each bank is awarded the management of fifty percent (50%) of such fund.

As a result, through Official Letter CR/SBD-014-2013, the Technical Secretariat of the Governing Board required all private banks to open checking accounts with both Banco Nacional de Costa Rica and Banco de Costa Rica (Managing Banks) in local and foreign currency and allocate fifty percent (50%) of those funds to each Managing Bank.

The powers granted by the Governing Board to the Managing Banks are as follows:

- a. Pursuant to Article 6 of Law No. 8634, the Managing Banks may offer first-tier banking services to the beneficiaries of the Development Banking System.
- b. Pursuant to Article 36 of Law No. 8634, State-owned Managing Banks may offer second-tier banking services with FOCREDE funds to financial entities such as associations, cooperatives, microfinancing entities, foundations, non-governmental organizations, producer organizations or other formal entities, except for private banks, provided that the purposes and obligations established in the law are met and such entities are duly authorized by the Governing Board.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

- c. The term of the agreement is five years, renewable for equal and successive periods, unless a written order by the Governing Board provides otherwise and is notified at least three months in advance. If a lack of capacity and competence is proven by the Managing Banks, this agreement may be terminated under paragraph j) Article 14 of Law No. 8634 and amendments thereto.

(z) Trust operations

Assets managed by the Bank as trustee are not considered part of the Bank's equity and, therefore, are not included in the consolidated financial statements. Fee and commission income derived from trust management is recognized on an accrual basis.

(6) Risk management

The Bank has exposure to the following risks from financial instruments:

- credit risk
- liquidity risk
- market risk
 - interest rate risk
 - currency risk
- operational risk.

The Corporate Risk Division is responsible for identifying and measuring credit, market, liquidity and operational risks. For such purposes, all types of risks to which the Bank is exposed are monitored by that Division on an ongoing basis using a mapping procedure to classify risks based on their severity or impact and their frequency or probability of occurrence.

Policies and procedures for managing market and liquidity risks are also being formalized in specific manuals for each type of risk that describe the methodologies used to manage those risks. This activity has been extended to the Bank's subsidiaries, i.e. the Brokerage Firm, Investment Fund Manager and Pension Fund Manager.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The Bank manages the above risks as follows:

a) Credit risk

This is the risk that the borrower or issuer of a financial asset fails to meet its contractual obligations, fully and on time, in accordance with the terms and conditions agreed upon at the time the financial asset was acquired. Credit risk is mainly related to the loan portfolio and investment securities. The exposure to credit risk on those assets is represented by the carrying amount of the assets in the separate statement of financial position. The Bank also has exposure to credit risk for off-balance sheet credits, such as commitments, letters of credit, sureties, and guarantees.

The Bank monitors credit risk on an ongoing basis through reports on portfolio status and classification. Credit analyses include periodic assessments of the financial position of customers, an analysis of the country's economic, political and financial environment and the potential impact on each sector. For such purposes, a thorough understanding is obtained of customers on an individual basis and their capacity to generate cash flows that enable them to honor their debt commitments.

The Bank has established the following credit risk management procedures:

- The Bank has defined procedures for monitoring, application of controls and loan processing. The functions, tasks and procedures performed by the Credit Risk Division have been documented with the support of the Quality Management Division. This has allowed the Bank to optimize and standardize the process.
- The Bank has established and reviewed administrative procedures for loan follow-up in branches and regional offices.
- The Bank is performing a comprehensive assessment of the credit granting process and the procedures performed in offices, shared service centers, commercial areas and corporate center.
- The work plan for loan follow-up includes an evaluation of main borrowers (higher balances in the loan portfolio), which involves continuous monitoring and visits to regional offices.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

At the date of the separate statement of financial position, there are no significant concentrations of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset.

As of December 31, the Bank's financial instruments with exposure to credit risk are as follows:

| | Direct | | Stand-by | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Loan portfolio | | | | |
| Principal | ¢ 4,964,267,669,632 | 4,705,656,050,771 | 342,588,807,184 | 342,809,334,409 |
| Accounts and accrued interest receivable | 90,753,414,848 | 102,173,613,358 | - | - |
| Gross carrying amount | 5,055,021,084,480 | 4,807,829,664,129 | 342,588,807,184 | 342,809,334,409 |
| Incremental direct costs related to loans | 6,360,771,801 | 5,755,898,412 | - | - |
| (Deferred income from loan portfolio) | (48,113,222,075) | (41,927,136,381) | - | - |
| Allowance for loan losses (accounting records) | (129,801,051,027) | (139,365,727,145) | (1,084,106,020) | (1,186,743,415) |
| Net carrying amount | ¢ 4,883,467,583,179 | 4,632,292,699,015 | 341,504,701,164 | 341,622,590,994 |
| | | | | |
| | Direct | | Stand-by | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Loan portfolio | | | | |
| Total balances: | | | | |
| 0 | ¢ 49,062,639,517 | 37,840,006,906 | - | - |
| A1 | 3,970,552,417,956 | 3,696,255,489,924 | 334,482,868,294 | 317,797,234,847 |
| A2 | 14,890,104,071 | 58,680,008,946 | 336,634,950 | 1,328,281,001 |
| B1 | 581,298,498,367 | 485,258,579,792 | 3,891,610,736 | 5,510,300,363 |
| B2 | 7,514,128,128 | 17,191,173,454 | 22,872,611 | 90,427,343 |
| C1 | 128,703,597,019 | 129,808,059,799 | 2,687,091,740 | 1,678,542,885 |
| C2 | 8,152,930,274 | 18,398,551,481 | 17,306,451 | 79,055,604 |
| D | 160,592,316,671 | 176,816,506,996 | 518,105,813 | 836,617,671 |
| E | 134,254,452,479 | 187,581,286,831 | 632,316,589 | 15,488,874,695 |
| | 5,055,021,084,480 | 4,807,829,664,129 | 342,588,807,184 | 342,809,334,409 |
| Structural allowance (subledger – database) | (95,417,856,415) | (99,619,383,824) | (36,847,389) | (321,036,394) |
| Net carrying amount | ¢ 4,959,603,228,065 | 4,708,210,280,305 | 342,551,959,795 | 342,488,298,015 |
| Individually assessed loans with allowance: | | | | |
| 0 | ¢ 48,244,490,016 | 36,830,632,028 | - | - |
| A1 | 3,970,447,731,041 | 3,694,627,625,082 | 12,144,393,910 | 23,096,400,387 |
| A2 | 14,890,104,071 | 58,680,008,946 | - | 27,692,856 |
| B1 | 581,298,498,367 | 484,967,309,310 | 1,022,953,423 | 917,072,167 |
| B2 | 7,514,128,128 | 17,191,173,454 | - | - |
| C1 | 128,703,597,019 | 129,808,059,799 | 22,279,450 | 29,376,340 |
| C2 | 8,152,930,274 | 18,398,551,481 | - | 1,555,624 |
| D | 160,592,316,671 | 176,816,506,996 | 26,344,000 | - |
| E | 134,254,452,684 | 187,581,286,831 | 40,000,000 | 14,351,743,266 |
| | 5,054,098,248,269 | 4,804,901,153,927 | 13,255,970,783 | 38,423,840,640 |
| Structural allowance (subledger – database) | (95,417,856,415) | (99,619,383,824) | (36,847,389) | (321,036,394) |
| Net carrying amount | ¢ 4,958,680,391,854 | 4,705,281,770,103 | 13,219,123,394 | 38,102,804,246 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | | Direct | | Stand-by | |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Current loan portfolio, without allowance: | | | | | |
| 0 | ¢ | 818,149,296 | 1,009,374,879 | - | - |
| A1 | | 104,686,915 | 1,627,864,842 | 322,338,474,383 | 294,700,834,460 |
| A2 | | - | - | 336,634,950 | 1,300,588,145 |
| B1 | | - | 291,270,481 | 2,868,657,314 | 4,593,228,196 |
| B2 | | - | - | 22,872,611 | 90,427,343 |
| C1 | | - | - | 2,664,812,290 | 1,649,166,545 |
| C2 | | - | - | 17,306,451 | 77,499,980 |
| D | | - | - | 491,761,813 | 836,617,671 |
| E | | - | - | 592,316,589 | 1,137,131,429 |
| Carrying amount | | <u>922,836,211</u> | <u>2,928,510,202</u> | <u>329,332,836,401</u> | <u>304,385,493,769</u> |
| Gross carrying amount | ¢ | 5,055,021,084,480 | 4,807,829,664,129 | 342,588,807,184 | 342,809,334,409 |
| Allowance for loan losses (database) | | (95,417,856,415) | (99,619,383,824) | (36,847,389) | (321,036,394) |
| Allowance for other statutory requirements | | (34,383,194,612) | (39,746,343,321) | (1,047,258,631) | (865,707,021) |
| Incremental direct costs related to loans | | 6,360,771,801 | 5,755,898,412 | - | - |
| (Deferred income from loan portfolio) | | (48,113,222,075) | (41,927,136,381) | - | - |
| Net carrying amount | ¢ | <u>4,883,467,583,179</u> | <u>4,632,292,699,015</u> | <u>341,504,701,164</u> | <u>341,622,590,994</u> |
| Restructured loans | ¢ | <u>61,949,398,743</u> | <u>39,016,262,887</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

Set out below is an analysis of the gross and net (of allowance for loan losses) amounts of loans by risk rating, as of December 31, according to SUGEF Directive 1-05 and SUGEF Directive 15-16 *Regulations on credit risk management and evaluation for the Development Banking System*:

| | | 2023 | |
|----|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Loans to customers | |
| | | Gross | Net |
| | | | |
| 0 | ¢ | 49,062,639,515 | 47,781,619,456 |
| A1 | | 3,970,552,417,956 | 3,914,107,661,409 |
| A2 | | 14,890,104,071 | 14,757,458,652 |
| B1 | | 581,298,498,367 | 573,732,251,442 |
| B2 | | 7,514,128,128 | 7,380,677,571 |
| C1 | | 128,703,597,019 | 123,117,637,837 |
| C2 | | 8,152,930,274 | 7,509,770,903 |
| D | | 160,592,316,671 | 143,319,719,708 |
| E | | 134,254,452,479 | 93,513,678,922 |
| | ¢ | <u>5,055,021,084,480</u> | <u>4,925,220,475,900</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | | 2022 | |
|----|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | Loans to customers | |
| | | Gross | Net |
| 0 | ¢ | 37,840,006,906 | 36,957,292,063 |
| A1 | | 3,696,255,489,924 | 3,675,409,583,012 |
| A2 | | 58,680,008,946 | 58,369,715,896 |
| B1 | | 485,258,579,792 | 480,423,762,908 |
| B2 | | 17,191,173,454 | 16,943,853,305 |
| C1 | | 129,808,059,799 | 125,131,995,848 |
| C2 | | 18,398,551,481 | 16,961,634,795 |
| D | | 176,816,506,996 | 158,703,891,400 |
| E | | 187,581,286,831 | 139,308,551,078 |
| | ¢ | 4,807,829,664,129 | 4,708,210,280,305 |

As shown above, as of December 31, 2023, the gross portfolio amounts to ¢5,055 billion.

Of that amount, 91.46% is classified in risk ratings “A+B” and 8.54% in risk ratings “C+D+E” (2022: ¢4,808 billion, of which 89.34% is classified in risk ratings “A+B” and 10.66% in risk ratings “C+D+E”).

Through Letter SGF-0506 dated March 11, 2022, SUGEF communicated the new CONASSIF Directive 14-21 *Regulation on the calculation of the allowance for loan losses* applicable during the transition to the new methodology effective as of January 1, 2024.

During the transition period, the Bank must submit quarterly impact reports with the following cut-off dates:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Cutoff dates</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
| | December 31, 2022 |
| | March 31, 2023 |
| 2023 | June 30, 2023 |
| | September 30, 2023 |
| | December 31, 2023 |

In conformity with Transition Provision II of CONASSIF Directive 14-21 regarding the quarterly reports, the reports with cut-off dates as of September and December 2022 and March, June, September and December 2023 have been submitted.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Individually assessed loans with allowance:

Pursuant to SUGEF Directives 1-05 and 15-16, a risk rating is assigned to all borrowers. Applicable allowance percentages are determined based on that risk rating. Individually assessed loans with allowance are loan operations for which, after considering the guarantee for the loan, there is still a balance to which the applicable allowance percentage will be applied.

Past due loans without allowance:

Past due loans without allowance correspond to loan operations with a guarantee that covers at least the outstanding balance due to the Bank. Accordingly, no allowance is established.

Restructured loans:

Restructured loans are those for which the Bank has changed the original contractual terms due to deterioration in the borrower's financial position and where the Bank has made concessions that it would not otherwise consider. Once the loan is restructured, it remains in this category regardless of improvement in the borrower's position after restructuring. The various types of restructured loans are as follows:

- a. Extended loan: Loan operation in which at least one full or partial payment of principal or interest due under the current contractual terms has been postponed.
- b. Modified loan: Loan operation in which at least one of the current contractual repayment terms has been modified, excluding extensions, additional payments not included in the loan repayment schedule, additional payments to reduce the amount of installments and a change in the currency used while respecting the original loan maturity date.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

- c. Refinanced loan: Loan operation in which at least one payment of principal or interest is made fully or partially with another loan operation extended to the borrower or to an individual from its economic interest group by the same financial intermediary or any other company of the same financial group or conglomerate. In the event of full settlement of the loan, the new loan operation is considered to be refinanced. In the event of partial settlement, both the new and existing loan operations are considered to be refinanced.

In Article 9 of Minutes of Meeting No. 1697-2021, held on November 1, 2021, CONASSIF unanimously established the following final decision: (i) to dismiss Transition Provisions XV), XVI), XVIII) and XIX) starting January 1, 2022; (ii) to extend the application of Transition Provisions XX and XXII until December 31, 2022; and (iii) to add Transition Provision XXIII effective January 1, 2022. These measures are effective as of January 1, 2022. This decision was published in Official Gazette No. 225 dated November 22, 2021. Transition Provision XXIII of SUGEF Directive 1-05 *Regulation for Borrower Classification*.

Starting January 1, 2022, the provisions established in Number 2, Subparagraph i) Special loan operation of Article 3 of SUGEF Directive 1-05 will be fully applied, regarding the determination as 'special' of the loan operation modified more than once within 24 months through restructuring, extension, refinancing or a combination thereof. For such purposes, that application will follow these considerations:

- a. The number of modifications will begin to be calculated from zero starting January 1, 2022.
- b. The term of 24 months will begin as of January 1, 2022, for all borrowers of the entity's loan portfolio as of December 31, 2021.

Subsequently, for the aforementioned borrowers and for new borrowers as of January 1, 2022, the term of 24 months will continue to be calculated in conformity with the provisions of the regulations, according to the specific situation of each borrower.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Transition Provision XXIV of SUGEF Directive 1-05 *Regulations for Borrower Classification*

For purposes of Article 11bis, as of January 1, 2023, the term “borrower that generates cash flows in foreign currency” will be equivalent to “borrower without exposure to currency risk,” and the term “borrower that does not generate cash flows in currency” will be equivalent to “borrower exposed to foreign currency risk.” The foregoing does not affect the continuity of the application of the additional general allowance of 1.5% during 2023, for either a “borrower that does not generate cash flows in foreign currency” or a “borrower exposed to currency risk.”

Transition Provision XXV of SUGEF Directive 1-05 *Regulations for Borrower Classification*

Starting January 1, 2023, and until December 31, 2023, for purposes of Number 2, Subparagraph i) of Article 3 of said regulations, a borrower with at least one operation that has been modified twice within a period of 24 months will be classified as risk rating B2. Furthermore, a borrower with at least one operation modified more than twice within a period of 24 months will be classified in risk rating C1. The number of modifications will include those applied as of January 1, 2022. The borrower maintains the risk rating prior to obtaining the special operation referred in Paragraph 1 of this Transition Provision, if and when it is B2 or C1, respectively, or a higher risk rating. Nevertheless, if the borrower’s conditions justify reclassification to higher risk ratings, the entity must make the corresponding reclassification.

Transition Provision XXVI of SUGEF Directive 1-05 *Regulations for Borrower Classification*

Starting January 1, 2023, and until December 31, 2023, the following text must be applied, which substitutes Article 18. Special loan operation: “Article 18. Special loan operation. Borrowers with at least one special loan operation must immediately be classified by the entity as follows: if before having a special loan operation the borrower was classified in risk ratings A1 to C1 or was not classified according to these Regulations, said borrower must be classified in risk rating C1, or risk ratings B2 or C1 when applicable, as per Transition Provision XXV of these Regulations, or a higher credit risk rating for at least 180 days.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

When a supervised entity acquires a loan portfolio from entities within its own business group, it may request authorization from SUGEF to improve the risk rating of the borrower before the established term of 90 days, for which SUGEF must confirm the proposed category in order to issue the authorization.

If before having a special loan operation the borrower was classified in risk ratings C2 or D, the borrower must be classified in risk rating C2 or D, respectively, or a higher risk rating, for at least 180 days.

If, before having a special loan operation, the borrower was classified in risk rating E, that risk rating must be maintained for at least 180 days. When applying the previous paragraphs, it is worth noting that: a) the period during which the borrower's risk rating cannot be improved will begin after the grace period ends, if there is one, for the principal granted in the special loan operation; b) the 90-day or 180-day periods indicated will only be valid when the special loan operation stipulates monthly payments or payments with shorter frequency (bi-weekly, weekly, etc.).

If the special loan operation stipulates payments with a frequency greater than one month, the period during which the borrower's risk rating cannot be improved will be extended for a period equivalent to six consecutive payments of the principal according to the agreed frequency, and c) a borrower with at least one special loan operation as per Subparagraphs i3 and i4 of Article 3 of these Regulations or any other loan operation which due to its characteristics can be used to prevent arrears must remain in the risk rating while at least one of those special loan operations is maintained.

Once the period during which the borrower's risk rating cannot be improved has elapsed, as per the previous paragraphs, the entity can reclassify the borrower according to its assessment based on these Regulations. When SUGEF, based on an evaluation of the facts and circumstances, determines the existence of a special loan operation, it must communicate to the entity the reasons why it considers the loan operation to be a special operation, and it must grant a maximum term of five business days for the entity to submit allegations and evidence it considers pertinent.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Transition provision XXVIII of SUGEF Directive 1-05 *Regulations for borrower classification*

Starting January 1, 2023, and until December 31, 2023, the specific allowances released due to the modifications approved in this SUGEF directive cannot be reversed through profit or loss; rather, such amounts may only be assigned to increases in specific allowances for borrowers reclassified to risk ratings C1, C2, D and E pursuant to Articles 10 and 11 of SUGEF Directive 1-05. From July 1, 2023, allowances released due to the modification set forth in Resolution SGF-2660-2022 dated December 23, 2022, cannot be reversed through profit or loss for the period.

With cutoff as of August 31, 2023, the allowances booked in excess of the minimum allowance amount, solely related to the modification to Resolution SGF-2660-2022 dated December 23, 2022, must be reclassified in full to the analytical account 139.02.M.04 “Componente Genérico para Cartera de Créditos – Transitorio” (Generic component for the loan portfolio –Transition Provision).

Loan write-off policy:

The Bank writes off a loan (and any allowance for loan losses) when it determines the loan to be uncollectible based on an analysis of significant changes in the financial conditions of the borrower preventing compliance with the payment obligation or when it determines that the guarantee is insufficient to cover the entire amount of the loan facility. For standard loans with smaller balances, write-offs are generally based on the level of arrears of the loan granted.

Borrower classification

Pursuant to Article 4 of SUGEF Directive 1-05, borrowers are classified in two groups: Group 1, borrowers whose total outstanding balance exceeds ¢100 million, according to Note SGF-1514-2019 and Group 2, borrowers whose total outstanding balance is less than ¢100 million.

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the loan portfolio by borrower classification is as follows:

| Borrower classification | Direct | | Stand-by | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Group 1 | ¢ 2,635,238,654,862 | 2,532,873,371,471 | 22,536,400,901 | 46,018,326,296 |
| Group 2 | 2,419,782,429,618 | 2,274,956,292,658 | 320,052,406,283 | 296,791,008,113 |
| | ¢ <u>5,055,021,084,480</u> | <u>4,807,829,664,129</u> | <u>342,588,807,184</u> | <u>342,809,334,409</u> |

Risk ratings

The Bank individually classifies its borrowers in one of eight risk ratings, identified as A1, A2, B1, B2, C1, C2, D and E, with rating A1 as the lowest credit risk and rating E as the highest credit risk.

For purposes of the analysis of creditworthiness, pursuant to Article 10 of SUGEF Directive 1-05, borrowers in Group 1 are classified based on arrears, historical payment behavior and creditworthiness. Based on CONASSIF communication CNS-1775/07, pursuant to the Bank's internal policies (arrears and historical payment behavior), borrowers in Group 2 are classified as follows:

• Group 1

| <u>Risk rating</u> | <u>Arrears</u> | <u>Historical payment behavior</u> | <u>Creditworthiness</u> |
|------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| A1 | 30 days or less | Level 1 | Level 1 |
| A2 | 30 days or less | Level 2 | Level 1 |
| B1 | 60 days or less | Level 1 | Level 1 or Level 2 |
| B2 | 60 days or less | Level 2 | Level 1 or Level 2 |
| C1 | 90 days or less | Level 1 | Level 1 or Level 2 or Level 3 |
| C2 | 90 days or less | Level 2 | Level 1 or Level 2 or Level 3 |
| D | 120 days or less | Level 1 or Level 2 | Level 1 or Level 2 or Level 3 or Level 4 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

- Group 2

| <u>Risk rating</u> | <u>Arrears</u> | <u>Historical payment behavior</u> |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| A1 | 30 days or less | Level 1 |
| A2 | 30 days or less | Level 2 |
| B1 | 60 days or less | Level 1 |
| B2 | 60 days or less | Level 2 |
| C1 | 90 days or less | Level 1 |
| C2 | 90 days or less | Level 2 |
| US dollars | 120 days or less | Level 1 or Level 2 |

Through that set forth in SUGEF Directive 15-16 *Regulations on credit risk management and evaluation for the Development Banking System* to calculate specific allowances, risk ratings 2 to 6 for the microfinance, development and second-tier banking portfolios are subject to specific allowances according to the percentages in the following table:

| <u>Risk rating</u> | <u>Specific allowance percentage (uncovered portion)</u> |
|--------------------|--|
| 1 | 0% |
| 2 | 5% |
| 3 | 25% |
| 4 | 50% |
| 5 | 70% |
| 6 | 100% |

In all cases, borrowers without valid authorization for a credit check through SUGEF's Credit Information Center (CIC) cannot be classified in risk categories A1 to B2.

Likewise, borrowers with at least one loan operation purchased from a financial intermediary domiciled in Costa Rica and regulated by SUGEF must be classified for at least one month in the rating of higher risk between the rating assigned by the selling bank and the rating assigned by the buying bank at the time of the purchase.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Borrowers are to be assigned a risk rating of E if they fail to meet the conditions for any of the risk ratings defined above, are in a state of bankruptcy, meeting of creditors, court protected reorganization procedure or takeover or if the Bank considers assignment of such rating to be appropriate.

Analysis of creditworthiness

The Bank must define effective mechanisms to determine the creditworthiness of borrowers in Group 1. Based on whether the borrowers are individuals or legal entities, those mechanisms should permit an assessment of the following aspects:

- a. *Financial position and expected cash flows:* Analysis of the stability and continuity of main sources of income. The effectiveness of the analysis depends on the quality and timeliness of information.
- b. *Experience in the line of business and quality of management:* Analysis of the capacity of management to lead the business with appropriate controls and adequate support from the owners.
- c. *Business environment:* Analysis of the main sector variables that affect the borrower's creditworthiness.
- d. *Vulnerability to changes in interest rates and foreign exchange rates:* Analysis of the borrower's ability to confront unexpected adverse changes in interest rates and foreign exchange rates.
- e. *Other factors:* Analysis of other factors that affect the borrower's creditworthiness. In the case of legal entities, considerations include but are not limited to environmental issues, technological aspects, operating licenses and permits, representation of products or foreign offices, relationship with significant customers and suppliers, sales agreements, legal risks and country risk (the latter for foreign-domiciled borrowers). In the case of individuals, the following borrower characteristics may be taken into consideration: marital status, age, level of education, profession, gender, etc.

When a borrower has been assigned a risk rating by a rating agency, that rating should be an additional consideration when assessing the borrower's creditworthiness.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The Bank must classify the borrower's creditworthiness into one of four levels: level 1 - has the ability to pay; level 2 - has minor weaknesses in the ability to pay; level 3 - has serious weaknesses in the ability to pay; and level 4 - has no ability to pay. For purposes of this classification, the borrower and co-borrower(s) must be assessed jointly. Joint classification of creditworthiness may only be used to determine the allowance percentage for operations in which the parties are borrower and co-borrower.

Analysis of historical payment behavior

The Bank must determine a borrower's historical payment behavior based on the level assigned to the borrower by SUGEF's CIC.

The Bank must classify historical payment behavior into one of three levels: level 1 - good historical payment behavior; level 2 - acceptable historical payment behavior; and level 3 - poor historical payment behavior.

Structural allowance for loan losses

Pursuant to Article 12 of SUGEF Directive 1-05, the specific allowance is calculated on the covered and uncovered balance of each loan operation. The allowance on the uncovered balance is equivalent to the total outstanding balance of each loan operation less the adjusted weighted value of the corresponding guarantee, multiplying the resulting amount by the allowance percentage corresponding to the risk rating of the borrower or co-borrower in the lowest risk rating. If the result of this calculation is negative or zero, the allowance is zero. If the total outstanding balance includes a stand-by principal balance, the credit equivalent should be used in accordance with Article 13 of SUGEF Directive 1-05.

The allowance for the covered portion of each loan operation is equivalent to the result of multiplying the covered amount by the corresponding allowance percentage pursuant to Article 12 of SUGEF Directive 1-05.

The adjusted value of the corresponding guarantee must be weighted at 100% when the borrower or co-borrower with the lowest risk rating is rated C2 or in another lower-risk rating, at 80% when rated D and at 60% when rated E.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Weightings lower than 100% apply for all guarantees except for the guarantees mentioned in subsections d through r, of Article 14 of SUGEF Directive 1-05. Weightings mentioned in subsection s, apply for trust assets whose nature corresponds to that of the assets mentioned in subsections a, through c, of Article 14 of SUGEF Directive 1-05.

Specific allowance percentages based on borrower risk rating are as follows:

| <u>Risk rating</u> | <u>Specific allowance percentage - Uncovered portion</u> | <u>Specific allowance percentage - Covered portion</u> |
|--------------------|--|--|
| A1 | 0% | 0% |
| A2 | 0% | 0% |
| B1 | 5% | 0.50% |
| B2 | 10% | 0.50% |
| C1 | 25% | 0.50% |
| C2 | 50% | 0.50% |
| D | 75% | 0.50% |
| E | 100% | 0.50% |

As an exception in the case of risk rating E, the minimum specific allowance for borrowers whose historical payment behavior is classified as Level 3 should be calculated as follows:

| <u>Arrears</u> | <u>Specific allowance percentage - Uncovered portion</u> | <u>Specific allowance percentage - Covered portion</u> | <u>Creditworthiness (Group 1 borrowers)</u> | <u>Creditworthiness (Group 2 borrowers)</u> |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Current | 5% | 0.50% | Level 1 | Level 1 |
| 30 days or less | 10% | 0.50% | Level 1 | Level 1 |
| 60 days or less | 25% | 0.50% | Level 1 or Level 2 | Level 1 or Level 2 |
| 90 days or less | 50% | 0.50% | Level 1 or Level 2 or Level 3 or Level 4 | Level 1 or Level 2 or Level 3 or Level 4 |
| More than 90 days | 100% | 0.50% | Level 1 or Level 2 or Level 3 or Level 4 | Level 1 or Level 2 or Level 3 or Level 4 |

If a borrower was rated E before subscribing a special loan operation, the borrower should remain in such a rating during at least 180 days. During such a period, the allowance percentage will be 100%, and the aforementioned exception should not be applied. The sum of specific allowances for each loan operation constitutes the minimum specific allowance, as amended in Minutes of Meeting No. 1775-2022.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Decreased amounts may only be reassigned to increases in specific allowances for borrowers reclassified to risk ratings C1, C2, D and E, in conformity with Articles 10 and 11 of SUGEF Directive 1-05.

In accordance with Article 11 bis of SUGEF Directive 1-05, at each month-end, the Bank must book the general allowance for a minimum of 0.50% of the total outstanding balance for loan operations rated A1 and A2, without reducing the effect of guarantees. The provisions of Article 13 of the aforementioned directive are to be applied to stand-by credits.

General allowance percentages, based on borrower risk ratings, are as follows:

| <u>Risk rating</u> | <u>General allowance</u> | <u>Specific allowance percentage - Uncovered portion</u> | <u>Specific allowance percentage - Covered portion</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| A1 | 0.5% | 0% | 0% |
| A2 | 0.5% | 0% | 0% |
| B1 | N/A | 5% | 0.50% |
| B2 | N/A | 10% | 0.50% |
| C1 | N/A | 25% | 0.50% |
| C2 | N/A | 50% | 0.50% |
| D | N/A | 75% | 0.50% |
| E | N/A | 100% | 0.50% |

If a borrower was rated E before subscribing a special loan operation, the borrower should remain in such a rating during at least 180 days, during such period, the allowance percentage will be 100% and the aforementioned exception should not be applied.

In accordance with Articles 11 bis and 12 of SUGEF Directive 1-05, at each month-end, the Bank must book, as a minimum, the general allowance and the sum of the specific allowances for each loan operation subscribed.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Without detriment to that indicated in the previous paragraph, according to SUGEF Directive 15-16 *Regulations on Credit Risk Management and Evaluation for the Development Banking System*, Article 11 establishes the use of the methodology to calculate general expected losses: for the total portfolio with arrears of 30 days or less, the percentages of 0.25% and 0.50% must be used for borrowers not exposed to currency risk (loans in national currency) and for borrowers exposed to currency risk (loans in foreign currency), respectively.

Starting in January 2024, Article 11 of SUGEF Directive 15-16 changes the weighting so that 0.25% will be applied to all loans subject to this Regulation, regardless of the currency in which they were created.

Pursuant to the provisions of SUGEF Directive 1-05, the Bank must maintain a structural allowance as of December 31, as follows:

| | 2023 | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Allowance booked | Structural allowance | Difference of allowance |
| Allowance for direct loans | ¢ 109,830,774,732 | (95,417,856,415) | 14,412,918,317 |
| Allowance for stand-by credits | 1,084,106,020 | (36,847,389) | 1,047,258,631 |
| CNS 1698 allowance plan | 10,365,520,223 | (10,365,520,223) | - |
| | 121,280,400,975 | (105,820,224,027) | 15,460,176,948 |
| Counter-cyclical allowance (per SUGEF Directive 19-16) | 8,520,650,052 | (8,520,650,052) | - |
| | ¢ 129,801,051,027 | (114,340,874,079) | 15,460,176,948 |
| | 2022 | | |
| | Allowance booked | Structural allowance | Difference of allowance |
| Allowance for direct loans | ¢ 133,124,644,086 | (99,619,383,824) | 33,505,260,262 |
| Allowance for stand-by credits | 1,186,743,415 | (321,036,394) | 865,707,021 |
| CNS 1698 allowance plan | 5,054,000,000 | (5,054,000,000) | - |
| | 139,365,387,501 | (104,994,420,218) | 34,370,967,283 |
| Counter-cyclical allowance (per SUGEF Directive 19-16) | 339,644 | (339,644) | - |
| | ¢ 139,365,727,145 | (104,994,759,865) | 34,370,967,283 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Counter-cyclical allowance

According to communication CNS 1811-04 1810-07 dated August 25, 2023, Transition Provision V indicates that:

Starting January 1, 2023, and until December 31, 2023, each month entities must book the expense for the counter-cyclical component for a minimum of 7% of the positive result of the difference between the balance of the accounts 500 “Income” minus 400 “Expenses” plus 450 “Taxes and statutory allocations for each month.” This will be done until the balance of the analytical account “139.02.M.02 (Counter-cyclical component)” reaches the amount corresponding to Pccit, as per Article 4 of these regulations.

With cutoff as of August 31, 2023, the entity must reclassify the balance of the account 139.02.M.04 (Generic Component for Loan Portfolio – Transition Provision) to account 139.02.M.02 (Counter-cyclical component). This will be for a total of account 139.02.M.04 or until necessary to complete the Pccit amount.

Entities that complete the Pccit amount shall continue to register the counter-cyclical allowance as established in Article 5 of these regulations.

The balance remaining in account 139.02.M.04 after performing the previous movements must be solely used to cover future counter-cyclical requirements.

The amount of the portfolio impaired due to high risk is as follows:

| Year | Principal | Allowance | Number of operations | Number of customers |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| March 2022 | ¢ 176,840,758,479 | 51,255,222,310 | 9,018 | 6,083 |
| June 2022 | ¢ 199,354,902,788 | 61,468,095,782 | 11,299 | 7,756 |
| September 2022 | ¢ 179,228,674,021 | 56,045,652,130 | 13,223 | 7,900 |
| December 2022 | ¢ 183,914,460,612 | 56,820,301,219 | 12,991 | 7,568 |
| March 2023 | ¢ 156,619,307,087 | 46,494,899,340 | 10,195 | 6,114 |
| June 2023 | ¢ 179,992,374,256 | 47,755,022,148 | 12,498 | 7,211 |
| September 2023 | ¢ 180,733,037,486 | 47,660,010,940 | 14,005 | 7,882 |

The Bank no longer calculates data for uncollectible loans, given that SUGEF eliminated external communications SGF-2584-2020, SGF-3019-2020 and SGF-1939-2022 dated August 4, 2020, September 1, 2020 and September 26, 2022, respectively, in which it requested financial intermediaries to submit to SUGEF a plan for management of the loan portfolio and quarterly reports on the progress of that plan.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Credit equivalent

The following stand-by credit operations must be converted to credit equivalents based on the credit risk they represent. The credit equivalent is obtained by multiplying the balance of the stand-by principal by the corresponding credit equivalent conversion factor, as follows:

- a. bid bonds and export letters of credit without prior deposit: 0.05
- b. other sureties and guarantees without prior deposit: 0.25
- c. pre-approved lines of credit: 0.50.

Allowance for other assets

Allowances should be established for the following assets:

- a. Accounts and accrued interest receivable unrelated to loan operations, based on arrears calculated from the first day overdue or the date booked in the accounting records, as follows:

| <u>Arrears</u> | <u>Allowance percentage</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 30 days or less | 2% |
| 60 days or less | 10% |
| 90 days or less | 50% |
| 120 days or less | 75% |
| More than 120 days | 100% |

As of December 31, 2023, the balance of the allowance for impairment of assets held for sale and per legal requirement amounts to ¢62,186,753,305 (2022: ¢60,686,913,169).

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the concentration of the loan portfolio by sector is as follows:

| Sector | Direct loans | | Stand-by credits | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Trade | ¢ 379,227,581,524 | 351,908,579,098 | - | - |
| Services | 1,212,351,625,909 | 1,116,136,507,658 | 36,959,801,053 | 49,117,286,831 |
| Financial services | 87,738,248,930 | 110,315,914,766 | - | - |
| Mining | 359,420,175 | 407,792,324 | - | - |
| Manufacturing and quarrying | 165,180,121,959 | 181,724,162,837 | - | - |
| Construction | 60,320,273,818 | 63,532,421,052 | - | - |
| Agriculture and forestry | 114,313,701,230 | 106,690,835,957 | - | - |
| Livestock, hunting and fishing | 77,553,058,506 | 76,207,761,111 | - | - |
| Electricity, water, sanitation and other related sectors | 410,414,969,219 | 421,563,685,948 | - | - |
| Transportation and telecommunications | 39,516,426,282 | 42,530,110,900 | - | - |
| Housing | 1,523,023,351,385 | 1,479,874,999,951 | - | - |
| Personal or consumer | 711,573,741,970 | 579,698,591,510 | 305,513,772,783 | 293,573,614,230 |
| Tourism | 273,448,563,572 | 277,238,301,017 | 115,233,348 | 118,433,348 |
| | ¢ <u>5,055,021,084,480</u> | <u>4,807,829,664,129</u> | <u>342,588,807,184</u> | <u>342,809,334,409</u> |

The concentration of financial assets by geographic location is as follows:

| | Direct loans | | Stand-by credits | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Central America | ¢ <u>5,055,021,084,480</u> | <u>4,807,829,664,129</u> | <u>342,588,807,184</u> | <u>342,809,334,409</u> |

The loan portfolio by type of guarantee is as follows:

| Type of guarantee | Direct loans | | Stand-by credits | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Back-to-back | ¢ 21,431,553,921 | 54,481,327,632 | 155,586,352 | 44,693,951 |
| Mortgage bond | 43,004,826,705 | 56,183,068 | - | - |
| Assignment of loans | 598,221,064,546 | 398,439,106,951 | 5,268,800 | - |
| Mortgage | 1,722,308,899,185 | 1,731,416,075,974 | 22,709,715 | 159,554,826 |
| Surety | 834,981,732,077 | 862,834,197,243 | - | 14,301,961,682 |
| Trust | 576,313,970,110 | 537,124,000,303 | 45,942,630 | 36,045,928 |
| Securities | 58,910,131,362 | 26,550,314,551 | 3,253,315 | - |
| Chattel mortgage | 292,656,182,632 | 240,814,505,071 | - | - |
| Other | 907,192,723,942 | 956,113,953,336 | 342,356,046,372 | 328,267,078,022 |
| | ¢ <u>5,055,021,084,480</u> | <u>4,807,829,664,129</u> | <u>342,588,807,184</u> | <u>342,809,334,409</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Guarantees:

- a. Collateral: The Bank accepts collateral guarantees - usually mortgages, chattel mortgages or securities - to secure its loans. The value of those guarantees is determined based on their fair value in the case of securities or, for mortgages and chattel mortgages, based on an appraisal made by an independent appraiser who determines the estimated fair value of land and buildings using comparable market offerings and prior appraisals.
- b. Personal: Also accepts sureties from individuals or legal entities. The Bank evaluates the guarantor's ability to honor the debt obligations on the borrower's behalf, as well as the integrity of the guarantor's credit history.

The Bank conducts strict credit analyses before granting loans and requires guarantees from its borrowers before disbursing loans. As of December 31, 2023, 59.82% of the loan portfolio is secured by collateral guarantees (2022: 72.34%).

As of December 31, the concentration of the loan portfolio by individual borrower is as follows:

| Loan portfolio concentration | Direct loans | | Stand-by credits | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| ¢1 to ¢3,000,000 | ¢ 162,996,393,710 | 145,113,049,518 | 125,107,759,594 | 98,919,837,520 |
| ¢3,000,001 to ¢15,000,000 | 632,609,187,194 | 558,880,462,902 | 181,065,985,271 | 193,128,816,480 |
| ¢15,000,001 to ¢30,000,000 | 541,732,635,608 | 480,005,803,941 | 4,798,952,099 | 6,505,980,282 |
| ¢30,000,001 to ¢50,000,000 | 498,148,643,726 | 494,927,077,925 | 2,175,012,247 | 2,924,191,643 |
| ¢50,000,001 to ¢75,000,000 | 498,589,076,699 | 476,541,411,564 | 1,919,576,362 | 2,830,183,045 |
| ¢75,000,001 to ¢100,000,000 | 298,684,768,711 | 277,137,739,749 | 1,998,672,293 | 1,125,951,824 |
| ¢100,000,001 to ¢200,000,000 | 274,384,336,070 | 255,327,795,242 | 3,173,802,375 | 5,203,247,146 |
| More than ¢200,000,000 | 2,147,876,042,762 | 2,119,896,323,288 | 22,349,046,943 | 32,171,126,469 |
| | ¢ 5,055,021,084,480 | 4,807,829,664,129 | 342,588,807,184 | 342,809,334,409 |

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the direct and stand-by loans of the portion of the loan portfolio corresponding to economic interest groups amount to ¢658,210,040,686 and ¢602,633,374,501, respectively, equivalent to 13.02% and 12.53% of the loan portfolio, respectively.

For credit risk management purposes, the Bank applies an internal model to estimate the loan portfolio's expected credit losses (ECL) and value at risk (VaR) over a one-year holding period using the "Monte Carlo simulations" approach. Loan portfolio risks are assessed, controlled and monitored on a monthly basis based on one-year projections (maximum loss with a confidence level of 99% over one year).

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

This approach is applied using a computational system developed in “Matlab” software.

Also, the credit risk model takes into consideration the impact of changes in macroeconomic variables (endogenous and exogenous) on the loan portfolio when determining systemic factors. Results are compared with prior month estimates and historical trends.

The Bank’s loan portfolio is comprised of operations in various currencies, i.e. the Costa Rican colon, the US dollar and DU. Therefore, the consolidated expected credit loss (ECL) analysis is applied by currency. Also, the methodological change of the VaR is made, aligned to the ECL methodology according to the segments defined in the Bottom-Up Stress Test (BUST), which is calculated in a consolidated manner and by segment, according to the BUST classification.

Other types of estimates are made in addition to those obtained using the VaR methodology, such as the performance of the portfolio in legal collection, concentration of the portfolio by economic activity, vintage analysis, stress testing, transition matrixes, roll rates, write-off ratio and sensitivity analyses for new loans and/or follow-up. Accordingly, the Bank has developed specialized internal methodologies to model credit risk that quantify risk indicators and potential impacts on institutional development.

The year-on-year decrease observed in the ECL of the entire loan portfolio was from 2.66% in December 2022 to 2.59% in December 2023.

Compared to the results from December 2022, the behavior of ECL for economic activities showed a mixed result (increases and decreases), but with a predominant downward trend. The activities with the largest decreases are Transport, Construction and Agriculture, with decreases exceeding 73 basis points (bps), while the activity with the largest increase is Mining, with a variation of 68 bps.

For the result of the VaR of the loan portfolio, there was a year-on-year increase from 7.41% to 7.97%, which is an expected behavior given the variations in the portfolio balance by type of sector.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Investments in financial instruments

With the entrance into effect of CONASSIF Directive 6-18 *Regulation on Financial Information* (RFI), Article 18 requires regulated entities to calculate estimated credit losses for their investment portfolios. This calculation has been performed monthly since January 2020 for the Bank's investments.

The Bank has a classification of its instruments aligned with the three business models defined and updated as of the third quarter of 2021. The calculation of ECL applies only to instruments measured at amortized cost and instruments measured at FVOCI. For instruments measured at FVTPL, ECL are not calculated for impairment of the issuer's credit.

Instruments classified under model 1 (measured at amortized cost) are held to collect contractual cash flows and give rise to cash flows that are SPPI.

Instruments classified under model 2 (measured at FVOCI) are held to obtain income from collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, for reinvestment or to be used to address the liquidity needs of the investment portfolio.

Instruments classified under model 3 (other assets) are held to obtain income from cash flows generated by trading the assets and are recorded at FVTPL.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the loss allowance on the financial instruments, by model, is as follows:

| | | 2023 | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | | Model 1 | Model 2 | Total loss |
| Month | | Amortized cost | Comprehensive income | allowance |
| January | ¢ | 2,524,595,014 | 2,579,908,514 | 5,104,503,528 |
| February | | 2,284,334,539 | 2,546,205,524 | 4,830,540,063 |
| March | | 2,248,298,446 | 2,961,243,082 | 5,209,541,528 |
| April | | 2,208,478,388 | 3,507,903,575 | 5,716,381,963 |
| May | | 1,955,392,171 | 4,146,206,604 | 6,101,598,775 |
| June | | 2,021,648,844 | 3,899,757,092 | 5,921,405,936 |
| July | | 2,223,610,904 | 3,812,746,376 | 6,036,357,280 |
| August | | 2,148,109,945 | 3,376,164,816 | 5,524,274,761 |
| September | | 2,561,534,096 | 3,630,489,940 | 6,192,024,036 |
| October | | 1,998,031,385 | 2,800,909,552 | 4,798,940,936 |
| November | | 1,059,159,681 | 1,493,589,350 | 2,552,749,030 |
| December | | 1,227,418,100 | 1,409,951,769 | 2,637,369,869 |

| | | 2022 | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | | Model 1 | Model 2 | Total loss |
| Month | | Amortized cost | Comprehensive income | allowance |
| January | ¢ | 2,783,596,898 | 3,213,329,230 | 5,996,926,128 |
| February | | 2,717,426,078 | 3,161,594,207 | 5,879,020,285 |
| March | | 2,670,342,093 | 3,133,850,948 | 5,804,193,041 |
| April | | 2,588,180,360 | 3,059,746,456 | 5,647,926,816 |
| May | | 2,651,144,324 | 2,963,542,512 | 5,614,686,836 |
| June | | 2,692,403,121 | 2,858,346,744 | 5,550,749,865 |
| July | | 2,727,190,019 | 2,810,648,724 | 5,537,838,743 |
| August | | 2,624,104,210 | 2,859,591,666 | 5,483,695,876 |
| September | | 2,551,310,733 | 2,678,213,729 | 5,229,524,462 |
| October | | 2,458,587,277 | 2,519,452,295 | 4,978,039,572 |
| November | | 2,734,679,138 | 2,844,059,409 | 5,578,738,547 |
| December | | 2,609,169,949 | 2,670,857,408 | 5,280,027,357 |

Starting in November 2023, an adjustment was made to the methodology for the calculation of the loss allowance on investment portfolios. These adjustments mainly include calibrating the probability of default (PD) and of the EAD component.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The following table sets out information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at amortized cost as of December 31. Unless specifically indicated, for financial assets the amounts in the table represent gross carrying amounts.

| | | 2023 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | 12-month PD ranges | Stage 1 | Total |
| Investments at amortized cost (1) | 0.21% to | | |
| | 1.75% | ¢ 726,259,042,468 | 726,259,042,468 |
| Allowance | | (1,227,418,100) | (1,227,418,100) |
| | | ¢ <u>725,031,624,368</u> | <u>725,031,624,368</u> |
| | | 2022 | |
| | 12-month PD ranges | Stage 1 | Total |
| Investments at amortized cost (1) | 0.38% to | | |
| | 3.21% | ¢ 836,328,403,430 | 836,328,403,430 |
| Allowance | | (2,609,169,949) | (2,609,169,949) |
| | | ¢ <u>833,719,233,481</u> | <u>833,719,233,481</u> |

(1) The classification of investments by type of instrument and their corresponding risk classification is detailed in Note 10 Financial Instruments.

The following table sets out information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at FVOCI as of December 31. Unless specifically indicated, for financial assets the amounts in the table represent gross carrying amounts.

| | | 2023 | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | 12-month PD ranges | Stage 1 | Total |
| Investments at FVOCI (1) | 0.24% to | | |
| | 2.66% | ¢ 528,307,163,689 | 528,307,163,689 |
| Allowance | | (1,409,951,769) | (1,409,951,769) |
| | | ¢ <u>526,897,211,920</u> | <u>526,897,211,920</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | 12-month PD ranges | | 2022 | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Stage 1 | Total |
| Investments at FVOCI (1) | 0.24% to | | | |
| Allowance | 3.37% | ¢ | 517,149,407,411 | 517,149,407,411 |
| | | | (2,670,857,408) | (2,670,857,408) |
| | | ¢ | <u>514,478,550,003</u> | <u>514,478,550,003</u> |

(1) The classification of investments by type of instrument and their corresponding risk rating is detailed in Note 10 Financial Instruments.

As of December 31, expected credit losses, by currency, are as follows:

| | | 2023 | |
|------------|---|----------------------|--------------|
| | | Absolute | Relative |
| Colones | ¢ | 2,261,348,254 | 0.27% |
| US dollars | | 376,021,615 | 0.09% |
| | ¢ | <u>2,637,369,869</u> | <u>0.21%</u> |
| | | 2022 | |
| | | Absolute | Relative |
| Colones | ¢ | 3,696,490,325 | 0.58% |
| US dollars | | 1,583,537,032 | 0.20% |
| | ¢ | <u>5,280,027,357</u> | <u>0.78%</u> |

As of December 31, investments by geographic location are as follows:

| Country | | 2023 | | |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Principal | Interest | Total |
| Costa Rica | ¢ | 913,619,982,798 | 17,992,185,905 | 931,612,168,703 |
| Panama | | 4,215,040,000 | 105,984,841 | 4,321,024,841 |
| Caribbean | | 528,127,520 | 5,708,745 | 533,836,265 |
| United States | | 322,488,920,995 | 1,679,404,373 | 324,168,325,367 |
| Canada | | 3,329,886,142 | 37,270,859 | 3,367,157,001 |
| Europe | | 28,298,404,924 | 246,262,295 | 28,544,667,219 |
| Asia | | 834,016,872 | 4,594,241 | 838,611,113 |
| New Zealand | | 293,546,882 | 2,188,016 | 295,734,899 |
| | ¢ | <u>1,273,607,926,133</u> | <u>20,073,599,275</u> | <u>1,293,681,525,408</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| Country | 2022 | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | Principal | Interests | Total |
| Costa Rica | ¢ 776,120,307,106 | 15,812,415,935 | 791,932,723,042 |
| Panama | 10,113,432,000 | 169,533,959 | 10,282,965,959 |
| Caribbean | 188,840,567 | 2,697,752 | 191,538,319 |
| United States | 504,359,444,209 | 1,525,856,558 | 505,885,300,767 |
| Canada | 12,971,475,573 | 94,213,096 | 13,065,688,669 |
| Venezuela | 10,324,064,442 | 84,626,002 | 10,408,690,445 |
| Europe | 47,382,340,124 | 336,376,065 | 47,718,716,189 |
| Asia | 3,737,321,430 | 22,268,019 | 3,759,589,449 |
| Australia | 5,762,794,833 | 74,193,173 | 5,836,988,005 |
| New Zealand | 324,306,726 | 2,499,932 | 326,806,658 |
| | ¢ 1,371,284,327,010 | 18,124,680,491 | 1,389,409,007,502 |

Key inputs for the measurement of ECL under IFRS 9

The inputs considered are based on the different methodologies and approaches that were used in modelling the calculation of ECL under the guidelines of accounting standard IFRS 9.

The ECL model allows the Bank to calculate ECL based on three key inputs: Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD) and Loss Given Default (LGD).

Definition of ratings

Investment instruments are given a rating based on the different reports and/or sources used by international and local rating agencies in their assessment. Consequently, it is necessary to determine the equivalence of the different ratings granted by international and local rating agencies to securities in local or foreign currency.

For the Conglomerate, two types of equivalence of information are used depending on the source chosen:

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

- Equivalence of international ratings:

It consists of determining the equivalence of the ratings granted by international rating agencies to securities in local and foreign currencies and to determine the equivalence of these rating reports.

The following table shows the equivalence of ratings of the different international risk rating agencies where, for instance, the equivalent for Moody's Baa1 would be Fitch's BBB+, according to SUGEF Directive 1-05.

| S&P | Moody's | Fitch |
|----------|----------|----------|
| AAA | Aaa | AAA |
| AA+ | Aa1 | AA+ |
| AA | Aa2 | AA |
| AA- | Aa3 | AA- |
| A+ | A1 | A+ |
| A | A2 | A |
| A- | A3 | A- |
| BBB+ | Baa1 | BBB+ |
| BBB | Baa2 | BBB |
| BBB- | Baa3 | BBB- |
| BB+ | Ba1 | BB+ |
| BB | Ba2 | BB |
| BB- | Ba3 | BB- |
| B+ | B1 | B+ |
| B | B2 | B |
| B- | B3 | B- |
| CCC(+/-) | Caa(123) | CCC(+/-) |
| CC | Ca(123) | CC |
| C | C | C |

- Equivalence of local ratings (Ceiling test)

In addition to the aforementioned equivalence of ratings, a Ceiling Test process is implemented. It assigns a rating, which is accepted as internationally valid, to those ratings issued by local or regional risk rating agencies, such as SCR and PCR, so that each risk rating does not exceed the country risk. The following table shows the equivalence of the national ratings used by the Conglomerate in accordance with the methodology to determine the equivalents of national risk rating scales of SUGEF Directive 1-05.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| Costa Rica | International scale |
|------------|---------------------|
| AAA | B |
| AA+ | B- |
| AA | B- |
| AA- | B- |
| A+ | B- |
| A | CCC+ |
| A- | CCC+ |
| BBB+ | CCC+ |
| BBB | CCC |
| BBB- | CCC |
| BB+ | CCC |
| BB | CCC- |
| BB- | CCC- |
| B+ | CC |
| B | CC |
| B- | CC |
| C | C |

Amounts arising from expected credit losses

- *Significant increase in credit risk*

IFRS 9 establishes that ECL must be calculated based on the classification of operations into three stages of credit risk:

- Stage 1 - Assets that are not credit-impaired
- Stage 2 - Assets with a significant increase in credit risk but that are not credit-impaired
- Stage 3 - Assets that are credit-impaired

Criteria for significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)

To measure a significant increase in risk, IFRS 9 indicates the following:

At each reporting date, an entity shall assess whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, an entity shall use the change in the risk of a default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument instead of the change in the amount of ECL.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

To make that assessment, an entity shall compare the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and consider reasonable and supportable information, that is available without undue cost or effort, that is indicative of significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition.

The methods used to determine whether the credit risk of a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition should consider the characteristics of the financial instrument (or group of financial instruments) and previous default patterns for comparable financial instruments. Despite the requirement in paragraph 5.5.9 for financial instruments for which default patterns are not concentrated at a specific point during the expected life of the financial instrument, changes in the risk of a default within the following 12 months may be a reasonable approximation of the changes in the lifetime ECL.

Criteria for objective impairment (Stage 3)

For a financial instrument to be considered impaired, any of the following characteristics must be met:

- Significant arrears in the payment of interest or principal, or both. The usual criteria for loans are 90 days past due or more. The standard expressly indicates 90 days past due for any financial instrument unless it is refuted. For investments it tends to be stricter in practice, with the default at 30 days past due or less.
- Contracts subject to judicial or preliminary proceedings.
- The investment or issuer has a Default or Partial Default rating.
- The issuer files for bankruptcy.

Additionally, the objective criteria for impairment can be extended when an increase in risk is determined such that, above that investment grade, the instruments become credit-impaired.

Therefore, a PD of 1 is assigned to loans categorized in this stage, since the loan is already considered in default and the PD is 100%.

The Bank determines the increase in risk by analyzing any changes from the original rating at the time of purchase to the rating at the date of calculation (threshold methodology).

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

This analysis is performed in a differentiated manner:

- For securities with an initial rating that is within the Conglomerate's investment policy or 3 investment grades below the minimum rating (BBB-), a fall of more than 3 notches in the rating is considered a significant increase in risk. According to the current policy from August 2022, these correspond to ratings above BB-.
- For securities with an initial rating above CCC+ that do not belong in the item above, falls in the rating below B- are considered a significant increase in risk.
- For ratings below B-, a significant increase in risk is defined by falls exceeding 1 *notch*.
- Initial impairment ratings below CCC- are considered instruments in *Stage 3*, observing an increase in risk by two grades above the minimum rating defined in the Conglomerate's investment policy.

Probability of Default (PD)

Under IFRS 9, the new mechanism to measure impairment is based on the portion of probable losses that must be provisioned. One of the parameters that allows determining that condition is the probability that a financial instrument or a counterparty will default over a time horizon, in such a way that there are two types of PD:

- 12-month PD: Probability that a borrower will fail to comply with its obligations during the following 12 months.
- Lifetime PD: Lifetime probability of default is assessed over the remaining term of the operation.

Segmentation

IFRS 9 allows the Bank to measure the ECL on exposures collectively if they have similar risk characteristics. Moreover, IFRS 9 is flexible regarding the entities that should make this segmentation.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Consequently, the following criteria are used to define the PD of assets in the investment portfolio:

- external (third parties) or internal credit ratings or scores
- type of instrument
- geographic location
- issuer's currency.

The following table shows the granularity scheme for the segmentation of the PD. For securities from sovereign issuers, PD is assigned is based on the sovereign risk rating if the instrument is denominated in local or foreign currency. For corporate securities, the region associated with the issuer's country as well as the type of investment (financial and non-financial) is added to the instrument's rating.

| Segment | Category | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sovereign | Foreign currency | |
| | Local currency | |
| Corporate | North America (NA) | Corporate Financial |
| | | Corporate Non-financial |
| | Europe and East Asia (EMEA) | Corporate Financial |
| | | Corporate Non-financial |
| | Asia Pacific and Oceania (APAC) | Corporate Financial |
| | | Corporate Non-Financial |
| | Latin America (LATAM) | Corporate Financial |
| | | Corporate Non-Financial |

- *Expected credit losses*

As of December 31, 2023, the reconciliation of the opening balance and closing balance of ECL by type of instrument is as follows:

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | Stage 1 | Total |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| <i><u>Investments at amortized cost</u></i> | | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2022 | ¢ 2,609,169,949 | 2,609,169,949 |
| Allowance for new investments | 918,749,715 | 918,749,715 |
| Decrease in allowance | (2,300,501,564) | (2,300,501,564) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2023 | ¢ <u>1,227,418,100</u> | <u>1,227,418,100</u> |
| <i><u>Investments at FVOCI</u></i> | | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2022 | ¢ 2,670,857,408 | 2,670,857,408 |
| Allowance for new investments | 2,143,388,191 | 2,143,388,191 |
| Decrease in allowance | (3,404,293,830) | (3,404,293,830) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2023 | ¢ <u>1,409,951,769</u> | <u>1,409,951,769</u> |
| Total allowance | ¢ <u>2,637,369,870</u> | <u>2,637,369,870</u> |

As of December 31, 2022, the reconciliation of the opening balance and closing balance of ECL by type of instrument is as follows:

| | Stage 1 | Total |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| <i><u>Investments at amortized cost</u></i> | | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2021 | ¢ 2,591,484,174 | 2,591,484,174 |
| Allowance for new investments | 719,665,249 | 719,665,249 |
| Decrease in allowance | (701,979,474) | (701,979,474) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2022 | ¢ <u>2,609,169,949</u> | <u>2,609,169,949</u> |
| <i><u>Investments at FVOCI</u></i> | | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2021 | ¢ 3,565,890,660 | 3,565,890,660 |
| Allowance for new investments | 409,988,156 | 409,988,156 |
| Decrease in allowance | (1,305,021,410) | (1,305,021,410) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2022 | ¢ <u>2,670,857,408</u> | <u>2,670,857,408</u> |
| Total allowance | ¢ <u>5,280,027,357</u> | <u>5,280,027,357</u> |

b) *Liquidity risk*

Liquidity risk arises when the financial entity is unable to honor its commitments or obligations with third parties due to insufficient cash flows, among other factors. It also represents the risk of potential losses due to forced sales of assets or forced acceptances of liabilities under unfavorable conditions.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

To support liquidity risk management, the Market Risk Division (MRD) monitors indicators such as liability structure, daily changes and trends in demand and term account balances, volatility of deposit-taking from the public (VaR of liquidity) liquidity coverage ratio (LCR), systemic liquidity indicators and variables with the greatest impact on SUGEF's term matching indicators.

LCR results are compared with the risk appetite limit approved by the General Board of Directors, which was set at 130% for the LCR in colones and in US dollars. Below is the LCR indicator as of the December 2022 and 2023 close, during which the indicators are considerably above the risk appetite level in both currencies. This means that commitments and net cash outflows for 30 days can be met by the Bank in an adverse scenario.

Year on year, the LCR indicator in colones closed at 181% as of the December 2023 close, which is 4% higher than the previous year, related to a 15% increase of in the stock of liquid assets (HQLA) (¢193,600 million, mainly in government instruments, which was offset by the 17% increase in net cash outflows (¢121,050 million, mainly in wholesale commitments). The LCR indicator remains considerably below the appetite level at 130%, equivalent to ¢367,700 million.

As of December 31, 2023, the LCR indicator in US dollars closed at 229%, showing a significant increase of 36% with regard to the previous year (2022: 265%). This was due to a 24% decrease in HQLA (-US\$319 million, mainly in Level 1A cash and due from banks abroad and Level 2A investments), which had a greater impact than the 7% decrease in net outflows (-US\$42 million, mainly due to less wholesale and retail commitments). The LCR indicator is considerably above the appetite level of 130%, equivalent to US\$570 million.

As of December 31, the LCR percentage indicator by currency is as follows:

| <u>Indicator</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>Variation</u> | <u>Level</u> |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| LCR - colones | 181% | 185% | -4% | Appetite |
| LCR - US dollars | 229% | 265% | -36% | Appetite |

This information is communicated to management in a monthly report that is reviewed by the Corporate Risk Committee and subsequently presented to the board of directors.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2023, the terms of the Bank's assets and liabilities denominated in local currency are matched as follows:

| | | Days | | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | Past due | Demand | 1 to 30 | 31 to 60 | 61 to 90 | 91 to 180 | 181 to 365 | |
| Cash and due from banks | ¢ | - | 189,105,686,589 | - | - | - | - | - | 189,105,686,589 |
| Minimum legal deposit in BCCR | | - | 394,705,246,129 | 44,538,089,460 | 22,021,403,049 | 24,199,855,941 | 54,676,138,709 | 52,325,524,542 | 628,685,862,486 |
| Investments | | - | - | 72,830,814,749 | 9,740,234,961 | 2,640,851,816 | 24,321,017,579 | 46,263,789,331 | 874,876,244,393 |
| Loan portfolio | | 220,130,821,795 | - | 51,675,951,465 | 37,956,229,675 | 50,421,561,665 | 101,126,568,738 | 147,921,863,938 | 3,721,621,800,819 |
| Recovery of assets | ¢ | 220,130,821,795 | 583,810,932,718 | 169,044,855,674 | 69,717,867,685 | 77,262,269,422 | 180,123,725,026 | 246,511,177,811 | 5,414,289,594,287 |
| Obligations with the public | ¢ | - | 2,973,736,854,474 | 141,665,793,831 | 155,532,338,241 | 206,411,342,420 | 333,983,337,344 | 315,508,239,485 | 4,365,084,488,989 |
| Obligations with BCCR | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 144,471,880,512 |
| Obligations with financial entities | | - | 50,203,341,809 | 75,338,079,334 | 20,899,340,647 | 10,536,082,019 | 25,581,612,150 | 10,349,269,404 | 231,382,962,155 |
| Charges payable | | - | 24,462,877,737 | 6,450,571,338 | 5,041,856,231 | 2,440,045,206 | 6,667,525,382 | 1,705,994,026 | 51,091,466,132 |
| Maturity of liabilities | ¢ | - | 3,048,403,074,020 | 223,454,444,503 | 181,473,535,119 | 219,387,469,645 | 366,232,474,876 | 327,563,502,915 | 4,792,030,797,788 |
| Difference | ¢ | 220,130,821,795 | (2,464,592,141,302) | (54,409,588,829) | (111,755,667,434) | (142,125,200,223) | (186,108,749,850) | (81,052,325,104) | 622,258,796,499 |

As of December 31, 2022, the terms of the Bank's assets and liabilities denominated in local currency are matched as follows:

| | | Days | | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | Past due | Demand | 1 to 30 | 31 to 60 | 61 to 90 | 91 to 180 | 181 to 365 | |
| Cash and due from banks | ¢ | - | 190,171,651,175 | - | - | - | - | - | 190,171,651,175 |
| Minimum legal deposit in BCCR | | - | 362,823,449,136 | 23,209,473,886 | 18,062,601,089 | 19,318,832,079 | 46,526,486,548 | 53,243,476,848 | 552,917,639,185 |
| Investments | | - | - | 3,587,744,767 | 51,651,721,129 | 57,379,280,207 | 67,954,599,435 | 96,545,216,504 | 660,729,403,032 |
| Loan portfolio | | 199,556,178,225 | - | 57,766,738,270 | 42,660,888,843 | 41,433,915,989 | 101,584,399,309 | 138,561,947,854 | 3,508,265,516,796 |
| Recovery of assets | ¢ | 199,556,178,225 | 552,995,100,311 | 84,563,956,923 | 112,375,211,061 | 118,132,028,275 | 216,065,485,292 | 288,350,641,206 | 4,912,084,210,188 |
| Obligations with the public | ¢ | - | 2,705,828,366,423 | 123,920,480,899 | 121,992,872,581 | 123,621,848,834 | 293,643,590,943 | 338,454,539,164 | 3,915,211,392,055 |
| Obligations with BCCR | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 164,696,408,078 |
| Obligations with financial entities | | - | 32,508,451,648 | 109,588,348,783 | 11,286,680,000 | 24,484,555,297 | 22,027,706,983 | 10,163,847,062 | 250,899,413,243 |
| Charges payable | | - | 12,674,191,069 | 5,295,649,179 | 4,573,899,735 | 2,133,121,465 | 2,728,103,322 | 2,000,438,355 | 33,091,666,640 |
| Maturity of liabilities | ¢ | - | 2,751,011,009,140 | 238,804,478,861 | 137,853,452,316 | 150,239,525,596 | 318,399,401,248 | 350,618,824,581 | 4,363,898,880,016 |
| Difference | ¢ | 199,556,178,225 | (2,198,015,908,829) | (154,240,521,938) | (25,478,241,255) | (32,107,497,321) | (102,333,915,956) | (62,268,183,375) | 548,185,330,172 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2023, the terms of the Bank's assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency, expressed in local currency, are matched as follows:

| | | Days | | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | Past due | Demand | 1 to 30 | 31 to 60 | 61 to 90 | 91 to 180 | 181 to 365 | |
| Cash and due from banks | ¢ | - | 312,835,816,139 | - | - | - | - | - | 312,835,816,139 |
| Minimum legal deposit in BCCR | ¢ | - | 208,511,002,438 | 10,802,845,764 | 8,799,875,689 | 8,266,203,790 | 20,027,199,420 | 23,744,666,295 | 296,850,983,761 |
| Investments | ¢ | - | - | 63,691,795,436 | 66,634,061,341 | 33,845,147,112 | 69,090,848,490 | 8,124,346,052 | 419,169,586,151 |
| Loan portfolio | ¢ | 78,133,453,640 | - | 17,827,348,889 | 12,143,459,939 | 13,067,804,804 | 70,913,178,596 | 81,127,092,515 | 1,291,646,833,387 |
| Recovery of assets | ¢ | 78,133,453,640 | 521,346,818,577 | 92,321,990,089 | 87,577,396,969 | 55,179,155,706 | 160,031,226,506 | 112,996,104,862 | 2,320,503,219,438 |
| Obligations with the public | ¢ | - | 1,463,788,203,201 | 67,093,986,641 | 61,392,810,726 | 47,277,187,022 | 137,222,653,073 | 137,798,200,135 | 2,026,998,035,960 |
| Obligations with financial entities | ¢ | - | 10,435,259,867 | 73,252,598,235 | 11,169,856 | 15,806,400 | 5,166,335,539 | 2,442,392,668 | 176,845,464,805 |
| Charges payable | ¢ | - | 5,865,048,108 | 1,354,021,868 | 843,598,406 | 808,408,317 | 1,825,497,422 | 1,185,602,463 | 12,478,601,756 |
| Maturity of liabilities | ¢ | - | 1,480,088,511,176 | 141,700,606,744 | 62,247,578,988 | 48,101,401,739 | 144,214,486,034 | 141,426,195,266 | 2,216,322,102,521 |
| Difference | ¢ | 78,133,453,640 | (958,741,692,599) | (49,378,616,655) | 25,329,817,981 | 7,077,753,967 | 15,816,740,472 | (28,430,090,404) | 104,181,116,917 |

As of December 31, 2022, the terms of the Bank's assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency, expressed in local currency, are matched as follows:

| | | Days | | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | Past due | Demand | 1 to 30 | 31 to 60 | 61 to 90 | 91 to 180 | 181 to 365 | |
| Cash and due from banks | ¢ | - | 404,005,530,759 | - | - | - | - | - | 404,005,530,759 |
| Minimum legal deposit in BCCR | ¢ | - | 229,620,522,640 | 10,968,495,181 | 8,326,052,868 | 9,249,367,761 | 19,448,443,688 | 22,678,428,517 | 322,094,835,722 |
| Investments | ¢ | - | - | 31,858,242,861 | 12,052,230,421 | 40,483,303,876 | 79,629,377,970 | 228,670,388,913 | 728,696,018,055 |
| Loan portfolio | ¢ | 86,357,056,228 | - | 19,541,848,408 | 12,983,645,618 | 16,612,635,529 | 65,208,799,638 | 90,631,961,065 | 1,263,392,909,363 |
| Recovery of assets | ¢ | 86,357,056,228 | 633,626,053,399 | 62,368,586,450 | 33,361,928,907 | 66,345,307,166 | 164,286,621,296 | 341,980,778,495 | 2,718,189,293,899 |
| Obligations with the public | ¢ | - | 1,608,888,989,964 | 64,886,065,676 | 64,159,917,224 | 51,649,146,408 | 139,346,321,809 | 145,913,954,383 | 2,192,700,058,419 |
| Obligations with financial entities | ¢ | - | 13,014,633,107 | 109,795,796,500 | 1,818,009,800 | 1,252,711,981 | 476,402,003 | 174,365,988,470 | 374,012,182,587 |
| Charges payable | ¢ | - | 2,430,574,730 | 827,848,021 | 759,331,380 | 409,977,434 | 2,599,692,731 | 670,560,417 | 8,473,273,976 |
| Maturity of liabilities | ¢ | - | 1,624,334,197,801 | 175,509,710,197 | 66,737,258,404 | 53,311,835,823 | 142,422,416,543 | 320,950,503,270 | 2,575,185,514,982 |
| Difference | ¢ | 86,357,056,228 | (990,708,144,402) | (113,141,123,747) | (33,375,329,497) | 13,033,471,343 | 21,864,204,753 | 21,030,275,225 | 143,003,778,917 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

c) Market risks

To assess market risk, the Bank analyzes the probability that the value of its own investments will decrease as a result of changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, prices of instruments, and other economic and financial variables as well as the economic impact of those changes, which could expose the Bank to market risk. The objective of market risk management is to follow-up on and control market risk exposures so as to maintain a risk appetite, risk limits that have been approved by the board of directors.

| <u>Indicator</u> | <u>Limit</u> | <u>Level</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Consolidated VaR | 2.80% | Appetite |
| Currency risk | 3.00% | Appetite |
| Interest rate risk – colones | 1.20% | Appetite |
| Interest rate risk – foreign currency | 1.00% | Appetite |

The main indicator used is the market VaR of the Bank's investments, which is measured by means of an internal methodology and quantified for each currency in which the Bank holds positions. That indicator is complemented with the duration and return, which show the Bank's risk-return profile derived from holding an investment portfolio.

The Market Risk Division periodically analyzes and follows-up on the investment portfolio on a periodic basis through the Comprehensive Risk Assessment Report, which is submitted to the Corporate Risk Committee and the board of directors.

As of December 31, the portfolios by currency are as follows:

| <u>Currency</u> | <u>Face value of investments by currency</u> | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>Variation</u> |
| Colones | 975,765,431,253 | 642,587,522,000 | 195,480,859,253 |
| US dollars – local issuers | 107,801,526 | 215,789,246 | 107,987,720 |
| US dollars – foreign issuers | 691,667,000 | 1,000,615,000 | 308,948,000 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the duration by currency has presented variations according to strategic portfolio management, with an increase in the duration of the international portfolios in colones and in US dollars.

| <u>Currency</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>Variation</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Colones | 1.39 | 0.70 | 0.69 |
| US dollars – local issuers | 0.92 | 1.30 | 0.39 |
| US dollars – foreign issuers | 0.88 | 0.89 | -0.01 |

- Market risk of investments

As of December 31, the Bank's consolidated VaR regarding the market value of investments increased during the last year. This indicator continued to have mixed behavior with an upward trend during the first half of the year, remained relatively stable until the end of September and started having higher volatility as of the 2023 close, with an annual average VAR of 0.55%. A number of factors explain the behavior of the VaR during the last year, including higher volatility in the prices of instruments in the investment portfolio and greater exposure to instruments by the Government of Costa Rica.

| <u>Type of risk</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>Variation</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Consolidated VaR | 0.36% | 0.43% | -0.07% |

The results of the individual VaR by currency regarding the market value at the December 2023 close and the variation with respect to the same period of the previous year are as follows:

| <u>Currency</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>Variation</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Colones | 0.44% | 0.58% | -0.14% |
| US dollars – local issuers | 0.54% | 0.29% | 0.25% |
| US dollars – foreign issuers | 0.31% | 0.55% | -0.24% |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

- Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk of variations in the brokerage margin arising from fluctuations in interest rates when there is a mismatch in the interest rates for the asset and liability portfolios and the Bank does not have the necessary flexibility to make a timely adjustment.

The Market Risk Division monitors this risk regularly through the indicators established by SUGEF Directive 24-22 *Regulations for Qualifying Supervised Entities* and reports monthly on its performance to the Bank's Corporate Risk Committee. As of December 31, interest rate risk is as follows:

| <u>Type of risk</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>Variation</u> | <u>Level</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| Interest rate risk - in colones | 0.27% | 0.12% | 0.15% | Normal |
| Interest rate risk - in foreign currency | 0.01% | 1.51% | -1.50% | Normal |

For the Bank, both indicators closed considerably below SUGEF's regulatory limits.

The increase in the interest rate risk indicator in colones is mainly due to the increase in the average duration of equity in colones and a higher expected variation of the base deposit rate. In US dollars, the decrease is mainly due to a lower expected variation in the 3-month LIBOR rate.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2023, the interest rate terms for the Bank's assets and liabilities are matched as follows (differences between the recovery of assets and the maturity of liabilities):

| | 1 to 30 days | 31 to 90 days | 91 to 180 days | 181 to 360 days | 361 to 720 days | More than 720 days | Total |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Local currency (LC)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Investments | ¢ 72,830,814,749 | 12,255,887,035 | 24,321,017,579 | 46,106,165,106 | 248,396,605,866 | 470,682,930,092 | 874,593,420,427 |
| Loan portfolio | 3,148,433,823,869 | 126,669,179,583 | 120,820,025,358 | 17,161,234,664 | 17,933,298,676 | 116,129,337,773 | 3,547,146,899,923 |
| Recovery of rate-sensitive assets LC (A) | ¢ 3,221,264,638,618 | 138,925,066,618 | 145,141,042,937 | 63,267,399,770 | 266,329,904,542 | 586,812,267,865 | 4,421,740,320,350 |
| Obligations with the public | ¢ 232,986,986,565 | 392,784,559,742 | 366,232,474,877 | 326,307,297,119 | 154,077,828,137 | 96,863,804,221 | 1,569,252,950,661 |
| Obligations with BCCR | - | - | - | - | 147,461,417,065 | 125,644,412 | 147,587,061,477 |
| Obligations with financial entities | 64,154,160 | - | - | - | - | 28,146,736,964 | 28,210,891,124 |
| Maturity of rate-sensitive liabilities LC (B) | ¢ 233,051,140,725 | 392,784,559,742 | 366,232,474,877 | 326,307,297,119 | 301,539,245,202 | 125,136,185,597 | 1,745,050,903,262 |
| Difference in LC, recovery of assets less maturity of liabilities (A - B) | ¢ 2,988,213,497,893 | (253,859,493,124) | (221,091,431,940) | (263,039,897,349) | (35,209,340,660) | 461,676,082,268 | 2,676,689,417,088 |
| <i>Foreign currency (FC)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Investments | ¢ 56,855,893,441 | 107,233,629,278 | 69,090,848,492 | 8,124,346,043 | 107,780,465,730 | 70,002,921,997 | 419,088,104,981 |
| Loan portfolio | 1,091,880,903,388 | 40,664,921,171 | 23,783,476,848 | 2,614,747,782 | 21,846,348,813 | 62,171,383,829 | 1,242,961,781,831 |
| Recovery of rate-sensitive assets FC (C) | ¢ 1,148,736,796,829 | 147,898,550,449 | 92,874,325,340 | 10,739,093,825 | 129,626,814,543 | 132,174,305,826 | 1,662,049,886,812 |
| Obligations with the public | ¢ 145,294,243,469 | 107,558,991,136 | 143,995,934,350 | 141,050,479,192 | 48,649,271,767 | 108,388,075,682 | 694,936,995,596 |
| Obligations with entities | - | - | 218,551,684 | - | - | 42,150,400,000 | 42,368,951,684 |
| Maturity of rate-sensitive liabilities FC (D) | ¢ 145,294,243,469 | 107,558,991,136 | 144,214,486,034 | 141,050,479,192 | 48,649,271,767 | 150,538,475,682 | 737,305,947,280 |
| Difference in FC, recovery of assets less maturity of liabilities (C - D) | 1,003,442,553,360 | 40,339,559,313 | (51,340,160,694) | (130,311,385,367) | 80,977,542,776 | (18,364,169,856) | 924,743,939,532 |
| Recovery of rate-sensitive assets 1/ (A + C) | ¢ 4,370,001,435,447 | 286,823,617,067 | 238,015,368,277 | 74,006,493,595 | 395,956,719,085 | 718,986,573,691 | 6,083,790,207,162 |
| Maturity of rate-sensitive liabilities 2/ (B + D) | ¢ 378,345,384,194 | 500,343,550,878 | 510,446,960,911 | 467,357,776,311 | 350,188,516,969 | 275,674,661,279 | 2,482,356,850,542 |
| Difference in LC + FC, recovery of assets less maturity of liabilities (item 1 - item 2) | ¢ 3,991,656,051,253 | (213,519,933,811) | (272,431,592,634) | (393,351,282,716) | 45,768,202,116 | 443,311,912,412 | 3,601,433,356,620 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2022, the interest rate terms for the Bank's assets and liabilities are matched as follows (differences between the recovery of assets and the maturity of liabilities):

| | 1 to 30 days | 31 to 90 days | 91 to 180 days | 181 to 360 days | 361 to 720 days | More than 720 days | Total |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Local currency (LC)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Investments | ¢ 3,583,439,379 | 109,023,078,857 | 67,954,599,435 | 96,545,216,504 | 139,862,387,789 | 243,748,453,200 | 660,717,175,164 |
| Loan portfolio | 2,965,133,187,238 | 119,297,071,096 | 113,789,732,509 | 16,171,980,681 | 16,903,150,012 | 107,101,435,092 | 3,338,396,556,628 |
| Recovery of rate-sensitive assets LC (A) | ¢ 2,968,716,626,617 | 228,320,149,953 | 181,744,331,944 | 112,717,197,185 | 156,765,537,801 | 350,849,888,292 | 3,999,113,731,792 |
| Obligations with the public | ¢ 206,540,109,325 | 288,092,977,911 | 318,399,401,251 | 347,450,074,439 | 99,093,766,012 | 122,994,179,328 | 1,382,570,508,266 |
| Obligations with BCCR | - | - | - | - | - | 166,961,956,341 | 166,961,956,341 |
| Obligations with financial entities | 33,105,074,075 | - | - | - | - | 31,181,086,370 | 64,286,160,445 |
| Maturity of rate-sensitive liabilities LC (B) | ¢ 239,645,183,400 | 288,092,977,911 | 318,399,401,251 | 347,450,074,439 | 99,093,766,012 | 321,137,222,039 | 1,613,818,625,052 |
| Difference in LC, recovery of assets less maturity of liabilities (A - B) | ¢ 2,729,071,443,217 | (59,772,827,958) | (136,655,069,307) | (234,732,877,254) | 57,671,771,789 | 29,712,666,253 | 2,385,295,106,740 |
| <i>Foreign currency (FC)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Investments | ¢ 27,876,578,556 | 55,027,433,514 | 74,334,816,389 | 235,450,530,011 | 244,968,934,424 | 91,033,539,444 | 728,691,832,338 |
| Loan portfolio | 1,067,343,263,800 | 39,751,065,845 | 23,248,995,128 | 2,555,987,034 | 21,355,399,817 | 60,243,343,386 | 1,214,498,055,010 |
| Recovery of rate-sensitive assets FC (C) | ¢ 1,095,219,842,356 | 94,778,499,359 | 97,583,811,517 | 238,006,517,045 | 266,324,334,241 | 151,276,882,830 | 1,943,189,887,348 |
| Obligations with the public | ¢ 175,866,867,896 | 120,050,689,819 | 140,904,884,024 | 254,202,181,012 | 60,715,227,507 | 84,860,975,763 | 836,600,826,021 |
| Obligations with entities | - | - | 524,408,424 | 60,199,296,305 | 3,212,941,028 | 48,159,200,000 | 112,095,845,757 |
| Maturity of rate-sensitive liabilities FC (D) | ¢ 175,866,867,896 | 120,050,689,819 | 141,429,292,448 | 314,401,477,317 | 63,928,168,535 | 133,020,175,763 | 948,696,671,778 |
| Difference in FC, recovery of assets less maturity of liabilities (C - D) | 919,352,974,460 | (25,272,190,460) | (43,845,480,931) | (76,394,960,272) | 202,396,165,706 | 18,256,707,067 | 994,493,215,570 |
| Recovery of rate-sensitive assets 1/ (A + C) | ¢ 4,063,936,468,973 | 323,098,649,312 | 279,328,143,461 | 350,723,714,230 | 423,089,872,042 | 502,126,771,122 | 5,942,303,619,140 |
| Maturity of rate-sensitive liabilities 2/ (B + D) | ¢ 415,512,051,296 | 408,143,667,730 | 459,828,693,699 | 661,851,551,756 | 163,021,934,547 | 454,157,397,802 | 2,562,515,296,830 |
| Difference in LC + FC, recovery of assets less maturity of liabilities (item 1 - item 2) | ¢ 3,648,424,417,677 | (85,045,018,418) | (180,500,550,238) | (311,127,837,526) | 260,067,937,495 | 47,969,373,320 | 3,379,788,322,310 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

d) Currency risk

Pursuant to SUGEF Directive 24-22, an entity faces currency risk when the value of its assets and liabilities in foreign currency is affected by exchange rate variations and the amounts of the corresponding assets and liabilities are mismatched.

On July 31, 2019, the Corporate Risk Committee approved to lengthen the foreign currency position, which has been ratified by the General Board of Directors on August 20, 2019 and is monitored daily by the Market Risk Division.

The Bank is exposed to currency risk when the value of its assets and liabilities in US dollars is affected by variations in the exchange rate, which is recognized in the separate statement of comprehensive income.

As of December 31, the Bank calculates the SUGEF currency risk indicator on a monthly basis, which remains at the appetite level as of December 2023; prior to that date it was always in the appetite threshold. The indicator has decreased significantly, which is an expected behavior due to the lower exchange rate (appreciation of the colon in relation to the US dollar) during the second quarter of 2023.

| <u>Type of risk</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>Variation</u> | <u>Level</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| Currency risk | 1.28% | 2.74% | -1.46% | Normal |

In addition to the regulatory currency risk indicator, the Bank's Market Risk Division calculates another currency risk indicator for management and monitoring purposes. A VaR of exchange rate is created based on the exposure level and foreign exchange rate stress scenarios.

The VaR of exchange rate measures the losses that a financial entity could have (using a certain probability and a 1-month time horizon) due to a mismatch of its assets and liabilities in foreign currency, in the event of exchange rate fluctuations.

Inputs used to measure the VaR of exchange rate include the exchange rate at a specific time and time horizon ("t" periods) and the base capital.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The VaR of exchange rate assumes that the exchange rate risk exists only if there is a mismatch between assets and liabilities in foreign currency. The variation in the exchange rate corresponds to the 5th or 95th percentiles of the distribution of projected variations in exchange rates taken from an exchange rate model.

As of December 31, with the calibrated model and through Montecarlo simulations, exchange rate forecasts are created for different periods. The 5th or 95th percentiles of the distribution of those forecasts are used as the percentage variation of the exchange rate in order to calculate the indicator of the VaR of exchange rate. The result is as follows:

| <u>Internal currency risk</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>Level</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 5th percentile | 0.06% | 0.34% | Normal |
| 95th percentile | 0.16% | 0.49% | Normal |

As of December 31, assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency are as follows:

| | | <u>US dollars</u> | |
|---|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
| <u>Assets:</u> | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | US\$ | 1,106,303,037 | 1,146,801,513 |
| Investments in financial instruments | | 795,569,363 | 1,210,478,609 |
| Loan portfolio | | 2,396,198,929 | 2,025,597,121 |
| Accounts and accrued interest receivable | | 507,324 | 443,033 |
| Investments in other companies | | 127,782,067 | 121,789,525 |
| Other assets | | 2,547,290 | 1,933,043 |
| | US\$ | <u>4,428,908,010</u> | <u>4,507,042,844</u> |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> | | | |
| Obligations with the public | US\$ | 3,822,760,371 | 3,591,546,305 |
| Obligations with entities | | 334,779,428 | 622,439,535 |
| Subordinated obligations | | 112,104,804 | 114,467,301 |
| Accounts payable and provisions | | 11,487,835 | 14,639,431 |
| Other liabilities | | 15,182,061 | 18,790,220 |
| | US\$ | <u>4,296,314,499</u> | <u>4,361,882,792</u> |
| Excess of assets over liabilities in US dollars | US\$ | <u>132,593,511</u> | <u>145,160,052</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | | Euro | |
|---|---|------------|------------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| <u>Assets:</u> | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | € | 46,019,914 | 55,632,684 |
| | € | 46,019,914 | 55,632,684 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> | | | |
| Obligations with the public | € | 42,971,342 | 54,312,812 |
| Obligations with entities | | 1,226,687 | 1,382,584 |
| Accounts payable and provisions | | 14,141 | 3,016 |
| Other liabilities | | 1,284,388 | 9,000 |
| | € | 45,496,558 | 55,707,412 |
| Excess (deficit) of assets over liabilities in euro | € | 523,356 | (74,728) |

| | | UD | |
|---|----|-----------|--------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| <u>Assets:</u> | | | |
| Loan portfolio | UD | (181,648) | 39,256 |
| | UD | (181,648) | 39,256 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> | | | |
| Accounts payable and provisions | | 15,341 | 24,450 |
| | UD | 15,341 | 24,450 |
| Deficit (excess) of assets over liabilities in DU | UD | (196,989) | 14,806 |

The Bank's net position is not hedged. However, the Bank considers its position to be acceptable and in compliance with the internal policy limits established by ALCO.

As of December 31, the valuation in colones of monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currency gave rise to foreign exchange gains and losses, as follows:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Foreign exchange gains | ¢ | 491,833,073,312 | 620,330,726,953 |
| Foreign exchange losses | | (492,812,063,601) | (620,798,555,388) |
| Net losses | ¢ | (978,990,289) | (467,828,435) |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the valuation of other assets and other liabilities gives rise to gains and losses, which are booked in “Other operating income” and “Other operating expenses,” respectively, as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Gains on valuation of other assets, net (Note 39) | ¢ 698,955,881 | 577,749,420 |
| Losses on valuation of other liabilities, net (Note 42) | (1,275,069,483) | (282,117,584) |
| Net (losses) gains | ¢ (576,113,602) | 295,631,836 |

The value of financial assets and liabilities includes future interest to be earned in the corresponding time frame.

e) Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of potential loss resulting from failures or deficiencies in processes, personnel, information systems, internal and external events. This definition includes litigation risk, but excludes strategic, business and reputational risks.

The policy adopted by the Bank stipulates that all of the Bank’s employees are responsible for managing operational risk. The Bank’s employees are also required to comply with the policies, regulations, procedures and controls applicable to their positions at all times and to ensure that the Bank’s institutional values, code of conduct and ethics are adopted across all levels of the organization.

That policy is implemented through a management framework that includes:

- defining operational risk and best practices
- goals of the operational risk function
- institutional principles to manage operational risk
- roles and relationships
- specific framework to manage legal risk.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

One of the Bank's fundamental principles for operational risk management is transparency, which means that all risk events should be identified, documented, and reported in order to allow the Bank to adequately measure risk events and carry out any necessary corrective, preventive, and mitigation measures in a timely manner, including insurance where this is effective.

The operational risk management's main activity is the valuation of risk in institutional processes by applying a specific methodology that controls the frequency, impact, and quality of identified risk events. The diagram below shows how such methodology is applied to institutional processes:



Upper management has defined operational risk limits that specifically measure the performance of risk management and total operating losses. These measurements are performed and reported to the upper levels on a monthly basis.

For litigation risk, the Conglomerate applies a model that permits estimating the expected losses and VaR of lawsuits, considering the expert opinion of the legal counsel, the subject matter of the cases when calculating the probability of an unfavorable ruling and a continuous model for the duration of the lawsuits. This model provides a direct estimate of the duration of each lawsuit in the corresponding court.

There is also another model for the calculation of litigation provisions where the results are obtained from historical probabilities, by lawyer and subject matter, whose effect allows to face possible unfavorable rulings.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

For IT risk, the critical systems supporting the business are identified. System availability is measured on a monthly basis, while risk maps are updated annually based on a methodology established for such purposes. Events affecting normal operations are identified, classified, and reported to the Bank's upper management through a periodic information system that determines risk exposure.

Capital management:

Regulatory capital

The Bank's capital must always comply with the capital adequacy indicators established by SUGEF, which require that banks maintain a Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) of at least 10%. That ratio is calculated by dividing the Bank's base capital by total risk-weighted exposures. Management periodically monitors these requirements and reports to the board of directors on compliance.

As of December 31, the Bank's Tier I and Tier II capital (regulatory capital) is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Tier I capital:</u> | | |
| Ordinary paid-in capital | ¢ 172,237,030,102 | 172,237,030,102 |
| Legal reserve | 422,198,198,610 | 387,165,279,581 |
| Prior-period retained earnings | 32,628,167,802 | 33,719,121,136 |
| | <u>627,063,396,514</u> | <u>593,121,430,819</u> |
| <u>Tier II capital:</u> | | |
| Adjustment for revaluation of property and equipment | 56,055,285,580 | 48,678,486,229 |
| Adjustment for valuation of available-for-sale investments | 3,630,927,342 | (9,511,384,618) |
| Adjustment for valuation of investments in other companies | 2,319,209,969 | 9,640,231,731 |
| Income for the year | 37,771,657,785 | 37,316,763,826 |
| Equity of FOFIDE | 48,624,595,226 | 44,436,595,670 |
| | <u>148,401,675,902</u> | <u>130,560,692,838</u> |
| Less: Deductions | <u>(117,920,885,141)</u> | <u>(118,834,235,877)</u> |
| Regulatory capital | ¢ <u>657,544,187,275</u> | <u>604,847,887,780</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The Bank's capital, including the capital of its statutorily created departments, may be increased by law or by capitalization of earnings. In the latter case, the capitalization must be approved by the board of directors of BCCR based on a report issued by SUGEF.

Financial entities regulated by SUGEF may increase their capital by amending their Articles of Incorporation and paying such increases in full. Such entities may also decrease their capital, provided that it remains above the minimum required by law.

In accordance with Article 135 of the *Internal Regulations of the Central Bank of Costa Rica* (Law No. 7558), CONASSIF will establish limits for credit operations, whether direct or stand-by, that financial entities regulated by SUGEF may enter into with individuals or legal entities under the modalities offered by regulated entities.

The maximum limit will be equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the entity's subscribed and paid-in capital and its non-redeemable capital reserves. Regulated entities may internally define their own limits, provided that such limits adhere to the above parameters and do not exceed the maximum limits established by CONASSIF.

From January 1, 2007, in order to comply with the disclosure of objectives, policies, and procedures for managing capital and quantitative information. The Bank and its subsidiaries adhere to SUGEF's Chart of Accounts, Articles 10, 11, and 12 of IRNBS, Decision AGB 8-86, *Regulations for Authorizing the Organization, Opening, and Operation of Private Banks*, and SUGEF official communication 043-2005.

The Bank's own contributions to share capital and amounts capitalized from other equity accounts are recognized in share capital (account No. 310) in accordance with Article 11 of IRNBS. Debits and credits applied against that account must be generated by operations that comply with all legal requirements for modifying the entity's capital and that have been approved by BCCR or CONASSIF, as appropriate.

Article 11 of the aforementioned regulations establishes that banks must use the calendar year as their financial year and that gains and losses be presented on a net basis at the close of the last business day of each half of the year must be liquidated. Such liquidations must be reported to SUGEF.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The main purpose of capital management is to maintain an appropriate CAR that is above the current minimum level of 10% established in SUGEF Directive 3-06.

The strengthening of the Bank's capital includes defining internal appetites, focused on an adequate risk management and its risk profile. The current limits are as follows:

| <u>Internal limits on capital adequacy ratio as per SUGEF Directive 3-06</u> | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Indicator</u> | <u>Appetite</u> | <u>Tolerance</u> | <u>Capacity</u> |
| CAR | $x \geq 12\%$ | $11\% \leq x \leq 12\%$ | $x \leq 11\%$ |

As part of the Bank's approach to capital management, the Bank's CAR is monitored monthly and reported to the general board of directors in a detailed financial report that covers all main items of interest: separate statement of financial position, separate statement of comprehensive income, budget execution, and capital adequacy.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank's CAR is above the minimum level required by applicable regulations, which indicates that capital levels are above the minimum required by laws and regulations.

Moreover, in applying the *Law on the Ordinary and Extraordinary Budget of the Republic for the Tax Year* (Law No. 8627), published in the Official Gazette on December 23, 2008, effective immediately, the Government of Costa Rica capitalized State-owned banks. As part of that capitalization, the Bank received Central Bank bonds in DU for a total of DU42,165,060, equivalent to ¢27,618,957,837, which was credited against the "Paid-in capital" account (account No. 311) (see Note 26).

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(7) Collateralized or restricted assets

As of December 31, collateralized or restricted assets are as follows:

| <u>Restricted asset</u> | <u>Cause of restriction</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u><i>Cash and due from banks:</i></u> | | | |
| Checking account - colones (Note 9) | Minimum legal deposit | ¢ 674,624,219,747 | 602,974,731,866 |
| Checking account - US dollars (Note 9) | Minimum legal deposit | 310,665,848,876 | 338,611,316,346 |
| Checking account - euro (Note 9) | Minimum legal deposit | 3,780,738,253 | 5,270,508,245 |
| Other cash and due from banks (Note 9) | Margin calls – derivative financial instruments | - | 22,409,216 |
| Other cash and due from banks | Contingent guarantee of the Deposits Guarantee Fund (FGD) | 132,853,293,781 | 125,997,691,316 |
| | | ¢ <u>1,121,924,100,657</u> | <u>1,072,876,656,989</u> |
| <u><i>Investments in financial instruments:</i></u> | | | |
| Sovereign bond in USD | BofA-Swaps | ¢ - | 1,181,869,343 |
| Sovereign bond in USD | Nomura Bank Guarantee | 47,437,394,548 | 87,204,354,223 |
| Sovereign bond in USD | BNY Mellon | 42,196,961,996 | - |
| Sovereign bond in USD | SINPE guarantee | 23,610,825,591 | 219,986,936,563 |
| Sovereign bond in USD Local TP USD | SINPE guarantee | - | 2,789,019,670 |
| | SINPE guarantee | - | 14,922,877,513 |
| | | ¢ <u>113,245,182,135</u> | <u>326,085,057,312</u> |
| <u><i>Other assets:</i></u> | | | |
| Other assets (Note 17) | Security deposits | ¢ <u>955,339,633</u> | <u>516,019,610</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(8) Balances and transactions with related parties

As of December 31, balances and transactions with related parties are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| <i><u>Assets:</u></i> | | |
| Checking accounts in foreign financial entities (1) (Note 9) ¢ | 35,092,573,776 | 46,029,904,199 |
| Investments in financial instruments and accrued interest receivable | 3,650,528,982 | 7,801,200,762 |
| Other fees and commissions receivable | 35,223,658 | - |
| Accounts receivable (2) (Note 13) | 39,771 | - |
| Investments in other companies (3) (Note 15) | 117,900,261,841 | 118,813,612,577 |
| ¢ | <u>156,678,628,028</u> | <u>172,644,717,538</u> |
| <i><u>Liabilities:</u></i> | | |
| Demand obligations with entities (4) (Note 20) | 359,707,735 | 302,726,712 |
| Term obligations with entities (5) (Note 20) | 35,312,000 | 35,312,000 |
| Charges payable for obligations with related parties | 3,184,439 | 967,595 |
| ¢ | <u>398,204,174</u> | <u>339,006,307</u> |
| <i><u>Income:</u></i> | | |
| Operating income (6) | 1,612,173,354 | 1,461,731,336 |
| Gain on investments in other foreign companies | 3,297,830,866 | 1,948,010,230 |
| Gain on investments in entities supervised by SUGEVAL | 4,115,411,052 | 3,699,433,358 |
| Gain on investments in entities supervised by SUPEN | 1,619,963,413 | 1,426,919,471 |
| Gain on investments in entities supervised by SUGESE | 4,818,352,596 | 4,122,954,777 |
| ¢ | <u>15,463,731,281</u> | <u>12,659,049,172</u> |
| <i><u>Expenses:</u></i> | | |
| Finance costs (7) | 13,577,371 | 13,990,866 |
| Operating expenses (8) | 644,784,334 | 864,359,160 |
| ¢ | <u>658,361,705</u> | <u>878,350,026</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The aforementioned balances and transactions with related parties correspond to:

- (1) balances in foreign checking accounts with BICSA, which bear interest at 2.25% per annum for both years
- (2) accounts receivable from transactions with subsidiaries for services rendered
- (3) investments in the share capital of entities over which the Bank exercises control or significant influence; for 2023, the Bank includes its ownership interest in BN Centro de Procesos, S.A.
- (4) balance of the subsidiaries' checking accounts with the Bank
- (5) balance of the subsidiaries' term certificates of deposit with the Bank
- (6) commissions on the placement of investment funds, lease of physical space and services provided by the Bank to the subsidiaries
- (7) commissions on the placement of funds and issue of term certificates of deposit
- (8) services of the Bank's procedures and self-issue insurance unit (*Unidad de Trámites y Autoexpedibles*) and custody rental system.

a) *Compensation to key management personnel*

As of December 31, compensation to key management personnel is as follows:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Short-term benefits | ¢ | 1,272,841,934 | 1,095,510,342 |
| Long-term benefits | | 165,469,451 | 142,416,344 |
| Per diem – Board of directors | | 65,609,495 | 67,286,415 |
| | ¢ | <u>1,503,920,880</u> | <u>1,305,213,101</u> |

The price for services in transactions with subsidiaries are established by the Bank at market value. In conformity with Directive 20/03 dated June 10, 2003, Decree No. 37898-H dated June 5, 2013, and judgements of the Constitutional Chamber of the Supreme Court of Justice No. 2012008739 and No. 2012004940, the Bank performs a transfer pricing study.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(9) Cash and cash equivalents

As of December 31, for purposes of reconciliation with the separate statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Cash and due from banks | ¢ 1,427,478,348,976 | 1,469,189,656,840 |
| Investments with maturities of less than three months | 212,896,906,483 | 99,149,939,178 |
| | ¢ 1,640,375,255,459 | 1,568,339,596,018 |

As of December 31, cash and due from banks is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| Cash on hand and in vaults | ¢ 82,484,578,742 | 71,070,919,130 |
| Cash in transit | 20,232,690,853 | 49,869,760,012 |
| Checking accounts in BCCR (1) | 47,311,491,564 | 46,629,720,425 |
| Minimum legal deposit in BCCR (2) | 878,225,354,683 | 828,382,754,482 |
| Checking accounts and demand deposits in State-owned commercial Banks and banks created under special laws | 208,823,828 | 216,780,104 |
| Checking accounts in foreign financial entities | 222,086,875,168 | 291,062,460,495 |
| Checking accounts and demand deposits with related parties (Note 8) | 35,092,573,776 | 46,029,904,199 |
| Overnight deposits in foreign financial entities | 1,187,797,197 | 2,460,374,162 |
| Transfers through the Interbank Electronic Payment System (SINPE) | 1,358,743,569 | 1,476,067,946 |
| Local notes receivable | 4,748,056,421 | 4,614,692,783 |
| Foreign notes receivable | 1,688,069,394 | 1,356,122,570 |
| Margin calls – derivative financial instruments (Note 11) | - | 22,409,216 |
| Contingent guarantee of the Deposit Guarantee Fund (Fondo de Garantía de Depósitos, FGD) | 132,853,293,781 | 125,997,691,316 |
| | ¢ 1,427,478,348,976 | 1,469,189,656,840 |

(1) Checking accounts and demand deposits in BCCR include the balances of the minimum legal deposits required for 2023 and 2022 (see Note 7).

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

- (2) As of June 16, 2019, as per Note GD-5879/09, the percentage for the minimum legal deposit is 12% and 15% in colones and US dollars, respectively. The amount of that legal deposit must be deposited in cash in BCCR in conformity with the current banking legislation. The legal deposit is calculated as a percentage of third-party deposits, which varies based on the term and form of deposit-taking used by the Bank. Additionally, the board of directors of BCCR, in Number 6 of Article 5 of Minutes of Meeting No. 5923-2020, held on March 20, 2020, specifies that, during the legal deposit control period, the end-of-day balance of deposits in BCCR must not be less than 90% of the minimum legal deposit required in the second half of the previous month.

As per note BCCR JD-6066/08 dated June 17, 2022, for December the percentage for the minimum legal deposit in colones will be applied as follows:

Minimum legal deposit rates

15%

(10) Investments in financial instruments

Investments in financial instruments are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| Investments at FVTPL | ¢ 19,041,719,976 | 17,806,516,046 |
| Investments at FVOCI | 528,307,163,689 | 517,149,407,411 |
| Investments at amortized cost | 726,259,042,468 | 836,328,403,553 |
| | ¢ 1,273,607,926,133 | 1,371,284,327,010 |
| Interest rate futures – Hedges | ¢ 81,481,170 | 4,185,715 |
| Sale of FX futures - Other than hedges | 282,823,967 | 12,227,870 |
| Allowance for impairment of investments | (1,227,418,100) | (2,609,169,949) |
| Allowance for impairment of derivative instruments other than hedges | (1,414,120) | - |
| Accrued interest receivable on investments | 20,073,599,275 | 18,124,680,491 |
| | ¢ 1,292,816,998,325 | 1,386,816,251,137 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

a) Investments at FVTPL

As of December 31, investments at FVTPL are as follows:

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <u>Local issuers</u> | | |
| Private issuers | ¢ 19,041,719,976 | 17,806,516,046 |

b) Investments at FVOCI

As of December 31, investments at FVOCI are as follows:

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Local issuers:</u> | | |
| Government of Costa Rica | ¢ 345,319,815,669 | 338,396,956,544 |
| BCCR | 83,911,118,412 | 13,252,898,512 |
| | ¢ 429,230,934,081 | 351,649,855,056 |
| <u>Foreign issuers</u> | | |
| Governments | ¢ 38,225,271,617 | 37,513,503,323 |
| Private issuers | 33,254,466,882 | 51,069,926,429 |
| Private banks | 27,596,491,109 | 76,916,122,603 |
| | 99,076,229,608 | 165,499,552,355 |
| | ¢ 528,307,163,689 | 517,149,407,411 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

c) Investments at amortized cost

As of December 31, investments at amortized cost are as follows:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| <u>Local issuers</u> | | | |
| Government of Costa Rica | ¢ | 346,733,723,090 | 320,405,325,593 |
| BCCR | | 118,613,605,871 | 73,797,417,371 |
| Private banks | | - | 12,461,193,000 |
| | ¢ | 465,347,328,961 | 406,663,935,964 |
| <u>Foreign issuers</u> | | | |
| Governments | ¢ | 250,382,013,857 | 402,225,250,075 |
| Private issuers | | 8,947,102,749 | 3,074,134,961 |
| Private banks | | 1,582,596,901 | 24,365,082,553 |
| | | 260,911,713,507 | 429,664,467,589 |
| | | 726,259,042,468 | 836,328,403,553 |

As of December 31, 2023, the valuation of investments in financial instruments, including restricted financial instruments, gave rise to unrealized gains, net of deferred tax, in the amount of ¢13,142,311,960 (2022: unrealized loss in the amount of ¢20,572,807,920). The cumulative balance of equity adjustments arising from the valuation of those investments is equivalent to unrealized gains of ¢3,630,927,342 (2022: unrealized losses in the amount of ¢9,511,384,618).

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the following table shows the rating of investments by classification:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>BCCR</u> | | |
| B | ¢ - | 87,050,315,883 |
| B+ | 170,524,723,874 | - |
| <u>State-owned banks</u> | | |
| F1+ | - | 3,611,940,000 |
| <u>Foreign private banks</u> | | |
| A | 1,505,691,104 | 15,947,430,505 |
| A- | 11,783,156,069 | 18,835,855,917 |
| A+ | 6,082,132,506 | 8,751,341,536 |
| A2 | 4,215,040,000 | - |
| AA- | 201,895,906 | 5,418,432,479 |
| AAA | 4,696,480,315 | 9,335,987,584 |
| BBB | 289,679,736 | 3,087,954,594 |
| BBB- | - | 4,405,018,542 |
| BBB+ | 8,635,696,153 | 8,260,688,298 |
| F3 | - | 7,705,472,000 |
| P1 | - | 2,925,289,004 |
| <u>Foreign private issuers</u> | | |
| A | 198,491,750 | 5,394,774,104 |
| A- | 4,956,240,279 | 11,795,522,072 |
| A+ | 245,702,590 | 12,829,085,529 |
| AA | 279,089,010 | 2,811,732,843 |
| AA- | 298,548,670 | 1,778,668,182 |
| AAA | - | 1,198,953,167 |
| BB+ | - | 175,932,619 |
| BBB | 18,309,659,426 | 26,751,790,905 |
| BBB- | 7,660,298,178 | 7,641,206,269 |
| BBB+ | 6,976,021,044 | 16,130,016,034 |
| <u>Local private issuers</u> | | |
| B+ | - | 4,262,329,996 |
| BB | 15,263,063,032 | 13,544,186,077 |
| BB- | 3,778,656,909 | - |
| <u>Government of Costa Rica</u> | | |
| B | - | 658,802,282,154 |
| B+ | 692,053,538,986 | - |
| <u>Foreign governments</u> | | |
| A | 565,327,472 | 725,667,852 |
| AA+ | 280,937,982,309 | 399,568,790,780 |
| A1+ | 2,150,810,816 | 23,688,409,085 |
| <u>Unrated</u> | | |
| N/A | 32,000,000,000 | 8,849,253,000 |
| ¢ | <u>1,273,607,926,133</u> | <u>1,371,284,327,010</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(11) Derivative financial instruments

The Bank holds the following types of derivative financial instruments:

✓ Derivatives as risk hedging instruments

The Bank obtained interest rate hedges to hedge exposure to the LIBOR rate on the international debt issue made in October 2013 in US dollars at a fixed rate. The purpose of these financial instruments is to offset the changes in fair value attributable to fluctuations in such reference rate.

As of December 31, derivative financial instruments are as follows:

| Issuing bank | 2023 | | Purpose |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Notional | Valuation | |
| Chicago Board of Trade | US\$ 21,100,000 | US\$ 39,672 | Standardized futures contracts (maturing in 2024) |
| Amount in colones | ¢ 11,117,168,000 | ¢ 20,902,320 | |
| Issuing bank | 2022 | | Purpose |
| | Notional | Valuation | |
| JP Morgan | US\$ 45,833,000 | US\$ (1,099,733) | Swaps to hedge 10-year issues (maturing in 2023) |
| Bank of America | 128,631,000 | (3,086,417) | |
| | US\$ 174,464,000 | US\$ (4,186,150) | |
| Amount in colones | ¢ 105,025,583,360 | ¢ (2,520,020,583) | |
| Chicago Board of Trade | US\$ 8,900,000 | US\$ (5,141) | Standardized futures contracts (maturing in 2023) |
| Amount in colones | ¢ 5,357,711,000 | ¢ (3,094,602) | |

Gains and losses on the valuation of derivative financial instruments are booked under asset and liability accounts, respectively.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Regarding the first international issue negotiated in 2013 through a bond for \$500 million, for which Interest Rate Swaps (IRS) were also negotiated to hedge that issue with different counterparties abroad, the issue matured on November 1, 2023. As established in the contract, the outstanding balance of \$174.4 million was paid and the different hedge derivatives (IRS) were liquidated, thus settling the issue, interests, valuation and other corresponding items, thus complying with the bond's maturity and the corresponding hedge derivatives.

A valuation was performed to calculate the change in the fair value of the primary and derivative instruments based on the following inputs:

- a 10-year or 5-year LIBOR rate at the issue of the bond
- discount rates from Bloomberg
- zero rates corresponding to the swap curve as of December 31, 2023 and 2022
- only a portion of the bond cash flows is hedged (corresponding to the 5-year and 10-year LIBOR rate in effect at the issue of the bond) rather than the total interest rate
- accrued and earned interest were segregated from the instruments to obtain variations in clean prices
- forward rate to calculate variable interest
- the linear regression methodology is taken into account to measure the effectiveness of the derivative financial instrument.

As of December 31, standardized futures contracts were negotiated as part of the management of the financial derivatives portfolio as follows:

| | 2023 | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | US dollars | Colones |
| Notional amount | 21,100,000 | 11,117,168,000 |
| <u>Valuation</u> | | |
| Positive valuation | 154,648 | 81,481,170 |
| Negative valuation | (114,977) | (60,578,850) |
| Net valuation | <u>39,672</u> | <u>20,902,320</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | 2022 | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| | US dollars | Colones |
| Notional amount | 8,900,000 | 5,357,711,000 |
| <u>Valuation</u> | | |
| Positive valuation | 6,953 | 4,185,715 |
| Negative valuation | (12,094) | (7,280,317) |
| Net valuation | (5,141) | (3,094,602) |

As of December 31, the total notional amount (swaps and standardized futures contracts) and its valuation is as follows:

| | 2022 | |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | US dollars | Colones |
| Notional amount | 174,464,000 | 105,025,583,360 |
| <u>Valuation</u> | | |
| Negative valuation | (4,186,150) | (2,520,020,583) |
| Net valuation | (4,186,150) | (2,520,020,583) |

As of December 31, 2023, the Bank does not have swaps matured in November 2023.

✓ Derivatives other than hedges

Currency forwards:

The Bank entered into currency forwards with several clients. Under these derivative financial instruments, the Bank acts as an authorized intermediary (counterparty). These instruments serve as a trading tool that is not used for currency speculation and whereby no risks are hedged.

These types of instruments are products which the Bank can offer to its clients pursuant to the authorization provided by BCCR to operate exchange rate derivatives.

For currency forwards, the Bank considers three risk factors in determining the value of a forward contract: the spot exchange rate and the interest rates in both local and foreign currency. The value of these financial instruments is determined using data related to the average exchange rate at MONEX and the market interest rates in colones and US dollars applicable to different terms.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the total notional amount and valuation of forward contracts is as follows:

| | | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| | | US dollars | Colones | US dollars | Colones |
| Total notional amount | ¢ | 13,530,694 | 7,129,052,308 | 250,000 | 150,497,500 |
| <u>Valuation</u> | | | | | |
| Positive valuation | | - | 282,823,967 | - | 12,227,870 |
| Negative valuation | | - | (101,908,050) | - | - |
| Net valuation | ¢ | - | 180,915,917 | - | 12,227,870 |

As of December 31, the total notional amount (swaps, standardized futures contracts and forwards contracts) and its valuation is as follows:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Total notional amount | ¢ | 18,246,220,308 | 110,533,791,860 |
| <u>Positive valuation</u> | | | |
| Standardized futures contracts | | 81,481,170 | 4,185,715 |
| Forwards | | 282,823,967 | 12,227,870 |
| | | 364,305,137 | 16,413,585 |
| <u>Negative valuation</u> | | | |
| Swaps | | - | (2,520,020,583) |
| Standardized futures | | (60,578,850) | (7,280,317) |
| Forwards | | (101,908,050) | - |
| | | (162,486,900) | (2,527,300,900) |
| Net valuation | ¢ | 201,818,237 | (2,510,887,315) |

As of December 31, the effect of derivative financial instruments on profit or loss is as follows:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---|-----------------|------------------|
| Gains on derivative financial instruments | ¢ | 5,087,635,474 | 5,985,148,376 |
| Losses on derivative financial instruments | | (5,115,197,936) | (12,979,298,545) |
| Net losses | ¢ | (27,562,462) | (6,994,150,169) |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(12) Loan portfolio

(a) Loan portfolio by sector

As of December 31, the loan portfolio by sector is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade | 371,781,559,841 | 342,969,138,183 |
| Services (1) | 1,194,584,316,434 | 1,095,059,447,030 |
| Financial services (1) | 87,339,538,238 | 109,720,870,239 |
| Mining | 350,175,300 | 398,427,532 |
| Manufacturing and quarrying | 162,916,740,222 | 178,994,270,719 |
| Construction | 59,369,407,971 | 61,758,622,977 |
| Agriculture and forestry | 111,481,852,965 | 103,712,943,915 |
| Livestock, hunting and fishing | 75,217,860,111 | 73,772,137,199 |
| Electricity, water, sanitation and other related sectors | 408,149,689,347 | 418,966,686,202 |
| Transportation and telecommunications | 38,350,015,905 | 40,346,931,588 |
| Housing | 1,488,855,876,419 | 1,444,538,734,270 |
| Personal or consumer loans | 698,675,675,272 | 566,079,512,647 |
| Tourism | 267,194,961,607 | 269,338,328,270 |
| Total direct loans | 4,964,267,669,632 | 4,705,656,050,771 |
| Incremental costs directly related to loans | 6,360,771,801 | 5,755,898,412 |
| (Deferred income on loan portfolio) | (48,113,222,075) | (41,927,136,381) |
| Accrued interest receivable | 90,753,414,848 | 102,173,613,358 |
| Allowance for loan losses | (129,801,051,027) | (139,365,727,145) |
| Loan portfolio | 4,883,467,583,179 | 4,632,292,699,015 |

(1) As of December 31, 2023, the portfolio purchased by the Bank amounts to ¢82,528,950,016, distributed among the services and financial services sectors.

As of December 31, annual interest rates on loans receivable are as follows:

| Currency | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Rates | Average (1) | Rates | Average (1) |
| Colones | 0.55% to 45.00% | 13.93% | 0.55% to 45% | 20.08% |
| US dollars | 1.45% to 28.00% | 11.53% | 1.45% to 28% | 5.11% |
| DU | 3.85% to 6.91% | 4.72% | 3.85% to 10% | 4.26% |

(1) Simple average of the minimum and maximum values of the portfolio as of the close of the periods indicated.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(b) Loan portfolio by arrears

As of December 31, the loan portfolio by arrears is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Current | ¢ 4,668,689,481,414 | 4,422,303,618,346 |
| 1 to 30 days | 71,108,212,985 | 63,091,714,270 |
| 31 to 60 days | 70,798,742,194 | 68,068,728,025 |
| 61 to 90 days | 30,738,298,218 | 28,917,000,212 |
| 91 to 120 days | 15,698,248,759 | 7,245,310,645 |
| 121 to 180 days | 22,961,539,684 | 22,972,652,418 |
| More than 180 days | 84,273,146,378 | 93,057,026,855 |
| | 4,964,267,669,632 | 4,705,656,050,771 |
| Incremental direct costs related to loans | 6,360,771,801 | 5,755,898,412 |
| (Deferred income from loan portfolio) | (48,113,222,075) | (41,927,136,381) |
| Accrued interest receivable | 90,753,414,848 | 102,173,613,358 |
| Allowance for loan losses | (129,801,051,027) | (139,365,727,145) |
| | ¢ 4,883,467,583,179 | 4,632,292,699,015 |

(c) Allowance for loan losses

For the year ended December 31, movement in the allowance for loan losses is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Balance at beginning of period | ¢ 139,365,727,145 | 135,831,283,295 |
| Allowance expense for the period (Note 39) | 34,554,387,752 | 46,950,617,208 |
| Write-offs | (38,604,261,492) | (40,301,050,935) |
| Decrease in allowance | (381,416,885) | (81,428) |
| Foreign exchange differences | (5,133,385,493) | (3,115,040,995) |
| Balance at end of period | ¢ 129,801,051,027 | 139,365,727,145 |

Management considers the allowance for loan losses to be sufficient based on its assessment of the recoverability of the portfolio and existing guarantees.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(d) Allowance for impairment of stand-by credits

As of December 31, movement the allowance for stand-by credits is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Opening balance | ¢ 1,186,743,415 | 862,169,136 |
| Allowance expense for the year (Note 36) | 3,797,574 | 384,000,000 |
| Foreign exchange differences | (106,434,969) | (59,425,721) |
| Closing balance | ¢ 1,084,106,020 | 1,186,743,415 |

(13) Accounts and fees and commissions receivable

As of December 31, accounts and fees and commissions receivable are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Fees and commissions | ¢ 443,505,049 | 408,251,262 |
| Accounts due from related parties (Note 8) | 39,771 | - |
| Accounts due from employees | 22,122,592 | 14,156,057 |
| Income tax receivable | 133,040,592 | 145,577,899 |
| Sundry accounts receivable related to credit cards | 359,743,781 | 463,439,223 |
| Other expenses receivable | 22,226,905 | 22,769,687 |
| Credit fraud | 362,797,508 | 742,752,108 |
| Misappropriation and theft | 4,758,193,197 | 1,464,986,868 |
| Other accounts receivable | 2,555,608,667 | 1,793,128,513 |
| Accrued interest receivable on other sundry accounts receivable | 2,012,794 | 725,933 |
| Allowance for impairment of accounts receivable | (7,499,658,577) | (4,258,988,840) |
| | ¢ 1,159,632,279 | 796,798,710 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, movement in the allowance for impairment of assets held for sale and per legal requirements is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Opening balance | ¢ 4,258,988,840 | 4,006,933,436 |
| Allowance expense (Note 36) | 4,627,438,498 | 2,059,871,458 |
| Decrease in allowance (Note 37) | (280,020,795) | (786,561,237) |
| Write-offs | (1,049,359,965) | (977,168,662) |
| Foreign exchange differences | (57,388,001) | (44,086,155) |
| Closing balance | ¢ <u>7,499,658,577</u> | <u>4,258,988,840</u> |

(14) Assets held for sale

As of December 31, assets held for sale are presented net of the allowance for impairment and per legal requirements, as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Assets acquired in lieu of payment | ¢ 98,643,910,547 | 98,126,485,936 |
| Idle property, furniture and equipment | - | 55,884,628 |
| Allowance for impairment of assets held for sale and per legal requirement | (62,186,753,305) | (60,686,913,169) |
| | ¢ <u>36,457,157,242</u> | <u>37,495,457,395</u> |

As of December 31, movement in the allowance for impairment of assets held for sale and per legal requirement is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Opening balance | ¢ 60,686,913,169 | 58,895,478,390 |
| Allowance expense (Note 36) | 5,570,428,707 | 7,860,283,102 |
| Disposal of assets held for sale | (55,884,627) | - |
| Decrease in allowance | (4,014,703,944) | (6,068,848,323) |
| Closing balance | ¢ <u>62,186,753,305</u> | <u>60,686,913,169</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(15) Investments in other companies

As of December 31, investments in other companies are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|
| BN Valores Puesto de Bolsa, S.A. | ¢ 15,715,746,507 | 15,155,883,433 |
| BN Sociedad Administradora de Fondos de Inversión, S.A. | 11,698,732,022 | 11,572,525,173 |
| BN Vital Operadora de Planes de Pensiones Complementarias, S.A. | 14,588,058,584 | 11,805,571,143 |
| BN Corredora de Seguros, S.A. | 7,521,909,138 | 6,963,556,542 |
| Investments in other non-financial entities (1) | 1,070,623,300 | 20,623,300 |
| Banco Internacional de Costa Rica, S.A. (2) | 67,325,815,589 | 73,316,076,286 |
| | ¢ <u>117,920,885,140</u> | <u>118,834,235,877</u> |

(1) As of December 31, the Bank's investments in other non-financial entities are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 | Description |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Interclear Central de Valores | ¢ 15,000,000 | ¢ 15,000,000 | To operate in the electronic custody of securities |
| Depósito Libre Comercial Golfito (Golfito Duty Free Shopping Center) per Article 24 of Law No. 7131 | 5,200,000 | 5,200,000 | Golfito Duty Free Shopping Center |
| Other financial entities (cooperatives) | 423,300 | 423,300 | Investments in various cooperatives |
| Shares in BN Centro de Procesos S.A. | 1,050,000,000 | - | BN Centro de Procesos, S.A. |
| | ¢ <u>1,070,623,300</u> | ¢ <u>20,623,300</u> | |

(2) The Bank holds 49% ownership interest in BICSA, represented in 2023 and 2022 by 6,506,563 ordinary shares with a par value of US\$10.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(16) Property, furniture, equipment and right-of-use assets, net

a) Historical cost and depreciation

As of December 31, property, furniture and equipment is as follows:

| | | 2023 | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | Land | Buildings | Furniture and equipment | Computer hardware | Vehicles | Total |
| <u>Cost:</u> | | | | | | | |
| Historical cost at beginning of year | ¢ | 4,281,149,678 | 73,195,840,170 | 76,495,411,108 | 49,277,787,513 | 267,496,597 | 203,517,685,066 |
| Revalued cost at beginning of year | | 49,667,757,458 | 65,580,690,062 | - | - | - | 115,248,447,520 |
| Revaluation of assets | | 4,578,156,017 | 9,786,667,228 | - | - | - | 14,364,823,245 |
| Additions | | - | 64,189,113 | 9,830,310,003 | 3,948,640,075 | - | 13,843,139,191 |
| Disposals | | - | - | (5,160,665,643) | (4,315,914,645) | - | (9,476,580,288) |
| Adjustments | | 22,085,002 | (2,680,969,458) | 3,775,000 | 194,827,636 | - | (2,460,281,820) |
| Balance at end of year | | 58,549,148,155 | 145,946,417,115 | 81,168,830,468 | 49,105,340,579 | 267,496,597 | 335,037,232,914 |
| <u>Accumulated depreciation:</u> | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year | | - | 53,833,621,251 | 47,159,961,346 | 40,097,710,656 | 152,108,984 | 141,243,402,237 |
| Depreciation expense on historical cost | | - | 1,609,532,380 | 7,811,908,171 | 3,592,132,791 | 15,065,430 | 13,028,638,772 |
| Depreciation expense on revalued cost | | - | 809,901,105 | - | - | - | 809,901,105 |
| Disposals | | - | - | (5,056,051,606) | (4,268,077,244) | - | (9,324,128,850) |
| Adjustments | | - | 1,482,613,872 | - | - | - | 1,482,613,872 |
| Balance at end of year | | - | 57,735,668,608 | 49,915,817,911 | 39,421,766,203 | 167,174,414 | 147,240,427,136 |
| Net balance at end of year | ¢ | 58,549,148,155 | 88,210,748,507 | 31,253,012,557 | 9,683,574,376 | 100,322,183 | 187,796,805,778 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | | 2022 | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | Land | Buildings | Furniture and equipment | Computer hardware | Vehicles | Total |
| <u>Cost:</u> | | | | | | | |
| Historical cost at beginning of year | ¢ | 4,281,149,677 | 72,438,846,477 | 72,175,356,749 | 49,038,461,268 | 391,060,868 | 198,324,875,039 |
| Revalued cost at beginning of year | | 49,374,508,222 | 65,580,690,063 | - | - | - | 114,955,198,285 |
| Additions | | - | 756,993,692 | 8,967,665,438 | 3,354,513,998 | - | 13,079,173,128 |
| Revaluation of assets | | 293,249,237 | - | - | - | - | 293,249,237 |
| Disposals | | - | - | (4,647,862,130) | (3,114,936,702) | - | (7,762,798,832) |
| Sales | | - | - | - | - | (123,564,271) | (123,564,271) |
| Reclassifications | | - | - | 251,051 | (251,051) | - | - |
| Balance at end of year | | 53,948,907,136 | 138,776,530,232 | 76,495,411,108 | 49,277,787,513 | 267,496,597 | 318,766,132,586 |
| <u>Accumulated depreciation:</u> | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year | | - | 51,251,241,262 | 44,344,593,538 | 39,386,021,956 | 260,607,825 | 135,242,464,581 |
| Depreciation expense on historical cost | | - | 1,611,532,572 | 7,364,415,484 | 3,824,748,952 | 15,065,448 | 12,815,762,456 |
| Depreciation expense on revalued cost | | - | 970,847,416 | - | - | - | 970,847,416 |
| Disposals | | - | - | (4,549,298,727) | (3,112,809,201) | - | (7,662,107,928) |
| Sales | | - | - | - | - | (123,564,272) | (123,564,272) |
| Reclassifications | | - | - | 251,051 | (251,051) | - | - |
| Balance at end of year | | - | 53,833,621,250 | 47,159,961,346 | 40,097,710,656 | 152,109,001 | 141,243,402,253 |
| Net balance at end of year | ¢ | 53,948,907,136 | 84,942,908,982 | 29,335,449,762 | 9,180,076,857 | 115,387,596 | 177,522,730,333 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The appraisals of the Bank's land and buildings were performed by an independent appraiser. The net realizable value obtained was compared to the carrying amount to determine the equity increase and the effects on the accumulated depreciation and revaluation accounts. Based on the valuation techniques used, those items are classified as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

b) Right-of-use assets

As of December 31, the right of use comprises the lease of buildings and vehicles as follows:

| | | 2023 | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | Right-of-use - building | Right-of-use - vehicles | Total |
| <u>Cost:</u> | | | | |
| Historical cost at beginning of year | ¢ | 37,524,388,529 | 142,975,127 | 37,667,363,656 |
| Additions | | 25,288,638,327 | - | 25,288,638,327 |
| Disposals | | (34,400,827) | (142,975,127) | (177,375,954) |
| Adjustments | | 790,780,154 | - | 790,780,154 |
| Balance at end of year | | 63,569,406,183 | - | 63,569,406,183 |
| <u>Accumulated depreciation:</u> | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year | | 10,657,612,976 | 119,411,823 | 10,777,024,799 |
| Depreciation expense on historical cost | | 3,874,685,370 | 23,563,284 | 3,898,248,654 |
| Disposals | | (35,192,849) | (142,975,107) | (178,167,956) |
| Balance at end of year | | 14,497,105,497 | - | 14,497,105,497 |
| Net balance at end of year | ¢ | 49,072,300,686 | - | 49,072,300,686 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | 2022 | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Right-of-use - building | Right-of-use - vehicles | Total |
| <u>Cost:</u> | | | |
| Historical cost at beginning of year | ¢ 37,907,557,060 | 107,630,182 | 38,015,187,242 |
| Additions | 77,426,326 | - | 77,426,326 |
| Disposals | (764,307,628) | - | (764,307,628) |
| Adjustments | 303,712,771 | 35,344,945 | 339,057,716 |
| Balance at end of year | <u>37,524,388,529</u> | <u>142,975,127</u> | <u>37,667,363,656</u> |
| <u>Accumulated depreciation:</u> | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year | 8,246,574,030 | 88,061,098 | 8,334,635,128 |
| Depreciation expense on historical cost | 2,736,087,813 | 31,350,726 | 2,767,438,539 |
| Disposals | (240,180,210) | - | (240,180,210) |
| Adjustments | (84,868,622) | - | (84,868,622) |
| Balance at end of year | <u>10,657,613,011</u> | <u>119,411,824</u> | <u>10,777,024,835</u> |
| Net balance at end of year | ¢ <u>26,866,775,518</u> | <u>23,563,303</u> | <u>26,890,338,821</u> |

b) Lease liabilities

i. *Amounts recognized in profit or loss*

As of December 31, the amounts recognized in profit or loss are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Interest on lease liability | ¢ <u>3,949,221,230</u> | <u>3,453,978,501</u> |
| Expenses for leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term assets | ¢ <u>242,906,157</u> | <u>607,862,647</u> |

ii. *Amounts recognized in the statement of cash flows*

As of December 31, the amounts recognized the statement of cash flows are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash outflows for leases | ¢ <u>(2,584,359,400)</u> | <u>(2,033,672,846)</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(17) Other assets

As of December 31, other assets are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i><u>Deferred charges:</u></i> | | |
| Leasehold improvements (1) ¢ | 806,930 | 4,925,965 |
| Cost of issue of financial instruments, net (2) | - | 102,345,247 |
| Cost of subordinated debt project | 18,687,959 | 28,212,520 |
| Other deferred charges | 2,882,137 | 14,195,002,205 |
| | <u>22,377,026</u> | <u>14,330,485,937</u> |
| <i><u>Intangible assets:</u></i> | | |
| Software, net (3) | 4,960,138,182 | 8,489,096,778 |
| | <u>4,960,138,182</u> | <u>8,489,096,778</u> |
| <i><u>Other assets:</u></i> | | |
| Prepaid taxes | 13,901,890,103 | 9,988,689,445 |
| Prepaid insurance policy | 190,055,973 | 190,405,752 |
| Other prepaid expenses | 6,878,027,359 | 5,203,476,827 |
| Stationery, office supplies and other materials | 853,387,329 | 1,009,274,321 |
| Leased assets | 128,583,896 | 118,708,632 |
| Library and artwork | 400,081,892 | 400,081,892 |
| Construction work-in-progress | 214,941,893 | 214,941,893 |
| Payments to welfare and trade associations | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| Other sundry assets | 153,486,106 | 153,486,106 |
| Operations pending settlement | 11,514,246,772 | 11,988,708,378 |
| Other operations pending application | 87,848,438 | 113,620,383 |
| Security deposits (Note 7) | 671,214,354 | 303,564,849 |
| Legal and administrative deposits (Note 7) | 284,125,279 | 212,454,762 |
| | <u>35,278,239,394</u> | <u>29,897,763,240</u> |
| ¢ | <u>40,260,754,602</u> | <u>52,717,345,955</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(1) As of December 31, 2023, the amortization expense for leasehold improvements amounts to ¢4,119,034 (2022: ¢4,831,259).

(2) As of December 31, costs related to the issue of financial instruments are as follows:

| | 2023 | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| | 5-year issue (maturing in 2021) | 10-year issue (maturing in 2023) | Total |
| Commission - structuring banks | ¢ 263,440,000 | 263,440,000 | 526,880,000 |
| Commission - Moody's Investors Service | 131,720,000 | 131,720,000 | 263,440,000 |
| Commission - Société de la Bourse de Luxembourg, S.A. | 6,439,000 | 6,439,000 | 12,878,000 |
| RR Donelley | 5,767,755 | 5,767,755 | 11,535,510 |
| BNY Mellon | 2,082,757 | 2,082,757 | 4,165,514 |
| Moody's - issuer rating | 17,439,728 | 17,439,728 | 34,879,456 |
| Fitch Ratings | 131,720,000 | 131,720,000 | 263,440,000 |
| Milbank | 77,535,661 | 77,535,661 | 155,071,322 |
| Shearman & Sterling | 77,636,295 | 77,636,295 | 155,272,590 |
| External audit | 100,107,200 | 100,107,200 | 200,214,400 |
| | 813,888,396 | 813,888,396 | 1,627,776,792 |
| Amortization | (813,888,396) | (813,888,396) | (1,627,776,792) |
| ¢ | - | - | - |
| | 2022 | | |
| | 5-year issue (maturing in 2021) | 10-year issue (maturing in 2023) | Total |
| Commission - structuring banks | ¢ 300,995,000 | 300,995,000 | 601,990,000 |
| Commission - Moody's Investors Service | 150,497,500 | 150,497,500 | 300,995,000 |
| Commission - Société de la Bourse de Luxembourg, S.A. | 7,356,920 | 7,356,920 | 14,713,840 |
| RR Donelley | 6,589,985 | 6,589,960 | 13,179,945 |
| BNY Mellon | 2,379,666 | 2,379,666 | 4,759,332 |
| Moody's - issuer rating | 19,925,869 | 19,925,869 | 39,851,738 |
| Fitch Ratings | 150,497,500 | 150,497,500 | 300,995,000 |
| Milbank | 88,588,848 | 88,588,848 | 177,177,696 |
| Shearman & Sterling | 88,703,829 | 88,703,830 | 177,407,659 |
| External audit | 114,378,100 | 114,378,100 | 228,756,200 |
| | 929,913,217 | 929,913,193 | 1,859,826,410 |
| Amortization | (929,913,217) | (827,567,946) | (1,757,481,163) |
| ¢ | - | 102,345,247 | 102,345,247 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Issue costs are amortized over the term of the financial instrument.

(3) As of December 31, intangible assets, net, are as follows:

| | | 2023 | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Software | Total |
| <u>Cost:</u> | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year | ¢ | 38,671,965,127 | 38,671,965,127 |
| Additions | | 1,691,992,776 | 1,691,992,776 |
| Disposals | | (5,480,046,547) | (5,480,046,547) |
| Balance at end of year | | <u>34,883,911,356</u> | <u>34,883,911,356</u> |
| <u>Accumulated amortization:</u> | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year | | 30,182,868,351 | 30,182,868,351 |
| Expense for the year | | 5,217,919,219 | 5,217,919,219 |
| Disposals | | (5,477,014,396) | (5,477,014,396) |
| Balance at end of year | | <u>29,923,773,174</u> | <u>29,923,773,174</u> |
| Net balance at end of year | ¢ | <u>4,960,138,182</u> | <u>4,960,138,182</u> |

| | | 2022 | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Software | Other intangible assets | Total |
| <u>Cost:</u> | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year | ¢ | 34,091,302,504 | 42,095,559 | 34,133,398,063 |
| Additions | | 5,292,738,836 | - | 5,292,738,836 |
| Disposals | | (665,600,819) | (42,095,559) | (707,696,378) |
| Adjustments | | (46,475,393) | - | (46,475,393) |
| Balance at end of year | | <u>38,671,965,128</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>38,671,965,128</u> |
| <u>Accumulated amortization:</u> | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year | | 25,410,722,964 | 42,095,559 | 25,452,818,523 |
| Expense for the year | | 5,437,613,763 | - | 5,437,613,763 |
| Disposals | | (665,468,377) | (42,095,559) | (707,563,936) |
| Balance at end of year | | <u>30,182,868,350</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>30,182,868,350</u> |
| Net balance at end of year | ¢ | <u>8,489,096,778</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>8,489,096,778</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(18) Obligations with the public

As of December 31, obligations with the public by cumulative amount are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i><u>Demand deposits:</u></i> | | |
| Checking accounts | ¢ 2,067,740,723,971 | 2,043,303,492,671 |
| Certified checks | 40,454,579 | 82,905,436 |
| Savings deposits | 2,335,834,266,373 | 2,235,282,084,991 |
| Matured term deposits | 18,980,585,108 | 19,669,968,927 |
| Other demand deposits | 102,743,561 | 106,460,320 |
| Drafts and transfers payable | 50,888,624 | 40,420,863 |
| Cashier's checks | 2,921,088,857 | 4,531,280,930 |
| Advance collections from customers | | |
| for credit cards | 11,842,530,241 | 11,663,506,960 |
| Trust fund obligations | 11,776,361 | 37,235,289 |
| | <u>4,437,525,057,675</u> | <u>4,314,717,356,387</u> |
| <i><u>Term deposits:</u></i> | | |
| Deposits from the public | 1,865,534,883,102 | 1,693,242,933,309 |
| Other term deposits | 88,860,097,273 | 97,423,859,878 |
| | <u>1,954,394,980,375</u> | <u>1,790,666,793,187</u> |
| <i><u>Other obligations with the public:</u></i> | | |
| Finance charges payable | ¢ 58,484,221,323 | 36,671,811,687 |
| | <u>6,450,404,259,373</u> | <u>6,142,055,961,261</u> |

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, deposits in checking accounts in colones bear interest at a maximum rate of 3.05% per annum on full balances and at a minimum rate of 0% per annum on balances greater than or equal to ¢500,001, while deposits in checking accounts in US dollars bear interest at a maximum rate of 0.20% per annum on full balances and at a minimum rate of 0.00% per annum on balances greater than or equal to US\$1,000.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Term deposits correspond to term certificates of deposit in colones and US dollars. As of December 31, term certificates bear annual interest at the following rates:

| Currency | 2023 | 2022 |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Colones | 4.07% to 6.66% | 4.30% to 9.54% |
| US dollars | 1.24% to 4.89% | 0.10% to 3.80% |

The Bank has term certificates of deposit that are restricted to secure certain loan operations. As of December 31, 2023, the balance of those term certificates of deposit is ¢79,378,893,158 (2022: ¢82,625,362,702). As of that date, the Bank has no inactive deposits with State-owned entities or other banks.

(19) Obligations with BCCR

As of December 31, obligations with BCCR are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Financing of loans using internal funds (i) | ¢ 144,346,236,100 | 164,570,763,666 |
| Financing of loans using external funds (ii) | 125,644,412 | 125,644,412 |
| Finance charges payable | 3,115,180,965 | 2,265,548,263 |
| | ¢ <u>147,587,061,477</u> | <u>166,961,956,341</u> |

- i. Corresponds to the partial redemption of deferred term obligations (ODP).
- ii. According to Agreement MAG/AID 515-T-027 signed December 15, 1981, obligations related to financing of loans using external funds correspond to the agreement between the Government of Costa Rica and the Bank regarding management of the funds of the Agricultural Production Systems Project. This loan bears no interest, and the agreement shall remain effective until otherwise agreed.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(20) Obligations with financial entities

As of December 31, obligations with financial entities are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|
| <i><u>Demand:</u></i> | | |
| Checking accounts with local financial entities | ¢ 59,476,704,619 | 43,916,537,732 |
| Savings deposits with local financial entities | 42,687,081 | 34,658,872 |
| Outstanding checks | 704,527,230 | 1,208,142,711 |
| Matured term deposits | 54,975,010 | 61,018,729 |
| Checking accounts and obligations with related parties (Note 8) | 359,707,736 | 302,726,712 |
| | <u>60,638,601,676</u> | <u>45,523,084,756</u> |
| <i><u>Term:</u></i> | | |
| Lease liabilities – leased assets received (1) | 51,502,089,230 | 31,333,785,099 |
| Term obligations with foreign financial entities (2) | - | 103,761,660,525 |
| Notes payable for BNCR financing (3)(4) | 28,146,736,965 | 31,181,086,370 |
| Loans from foreign financial entities (4) | 42,150,400,000 | 111,571,141,028 |
| Term deposits with local financial entities | 85,404,630,024 | 87,641,877,299 |
| Obligations with related financial entities (Note 8) | 35,312,000 | 35,312,000 |
| Obligations for deferred liquidity operations | - | 33,000,000,000 |
| Obligations with funds from the Development Credit Fund | 140,350,657,066 | 180,863,648,754 |
| | <u>347,589,825,285</u> | <u>579,388,511,075</u> |
| (Deferred fees and commissions on own loan portfolio) | - | (103,269,735) |
| Charges payable for term deposits with foreign financial entities (2) | - | 1,094,016,546 |
| Charges payable for loans with local financial entities (3) | 64,154,159 | 81,717,408 |
| Charges payable for other demand and term obligations with financial entities – foreign currency | 45,747,567 | 77,816,225 |
| Charges payable for other demand and term obligations with financial entities – local currency | 1,649,079,016 | 864,256,500 |
| Charges payable for loans with foreign financial entities | 211,684,857 | 509,773,987 |
| | <u>1,970,665,599</u> | <u>2,627,580,666</u> |
| | <u>¢ 410,199,092,560</u> | <u>627,435,906,762</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(1) Lease liabilities

As of December 31, 2023, long-term lease liabilities and their current portion amount to ¢8,130,593,259 and US\$82,317,598, respectively, for a total in colones of ¢51,502,089,230, using an exchange rate of ¢526.88 (2022: ¢7,148,807,318 and US\$40,175,051, respectively, for a total in colones of ¢31,333,786,038, using an exchange rate of ¢601.99).

As of December 31, lease operations are as follows:

| | 2023 | | | 2022 | | |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | No. of operations | Interest rates | Maturity | No. Of operations | Interest rates | Maturity |
| In colones | 20 | 5.56% and 15.00% per annum | 2023 and 2048 | 19 | 5.56% and 15.00% per annum | 2022 and 2041 |
| In US dollars | 53 | 3.57% and 8.85% per annum | 2024 and 2048 | 54 | 3.57% and 8.85% per annum | 2021 and 2041 |
| | 73 | | | 73 | | |

As of December 31, future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| | | 2023 | | Present value of minimum lease payments |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Future minimum lease payments | Interest | |
| Less than one year | ¢ | 6,542,547,296 | 4,212,242,582 | 2,330,304,714 |
| Between one and five years | | 33,069,443,244 | 17,273,912,190 | 15,795,531,054 |
| More than five years | | 46,470,632,234 | 13,094,378,773 | 33,376,23,462 |
| | ¢ | 86,082,622,774 | 34,580,533,544 | 51,502,089,230 |

| | | 2022 | | Present value of minimum lease payments |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Future minimum lease payments | Interest | |
| Less than one year | ¢ | 4,763,831,120 | 2,927,847,436 | 1,835,982,745 |
| Between one and five years | | 22,844,599,476 | 11,718,893,800 | 11,125,705,676 |
| More than five years | | 25,913,410,491 | 7,541,313,813 | 18,372,096,678 |
| | ¢ | 53,521,841,087 | 22,188,055,049 | 31,333,785,099 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the reconciliation of the lease liabilities with cash flows from financing activities is as follows:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balance at beginning of year | ¢ | 31,333,785,038 | 35,041,666,758 |
| New financial obligations | | 25,277,458,326 | 77,426,326 |
| Settlements or withdrawals | | - | (662,645,977) |
| Adjustments | | 1,326,372,486 | 576,526,206 |
| Payment of obligations | | (2,584,359,338) | (2,033,672,891) |
| Foreign exchange differences | | (3,851,167,282) | (1,665,514,384) |
| Balance at end of year | ¢ | 51,502,089,230 | 31,333,786,038 |

(2) The characteristics of obligations with foreign financial entities are as follows:

| <u>Date of issue</u> | <u>Face value (in millions)</u> | <u>Characteristics</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 12/03/2007 | US\$75 | Traded amount: 100% Term: 22 years Interest rate: 6.65 per coupon |
| 12/14/2022 | US\$5 | Traded amount: 100% Term: 9 years Interest rate: 10.43 per coupon |

As of December 31, 2023, the following operations were settled:

- loan with Nomura Bank
- loan with China Development Bank
- loan with KFW Bank.

Obligations with international issuers

As of December 31, the balances according to the term of the obligations are as follows:

| | | 2022 | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | 10-year issue (maturing in 2023) | Total |
| Issue | ¢ | 104,050,945,946 | 104,050,945,946 |
| Adjustment to fair value of hedged item measured at cost of international issues | | (1,145,892,786) | (1,145,892,786) |
| Amortization of discount in traded amount of issues | | 856,607,365 | 856,607,365 |
| | | 103,761,660,525 | 103,761,660,525 |
| Finance charges payable | | 1,094,016,546 | 1,094,016,546 |
| | ¢ | 104,855,677,071 | 104,855,677,071 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2023, there are no balances according to the term of the obligations.

- (3) As of December 31, the maturity of loans, term obligations and charges due to financial entities is as follows:

| | | 2023 | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Local | Foreign | Total |
| One to two years | ¢ | 1,714,219,091 | - | 1,714,219,091 |
| Three to five years | | 727,828,554 | - | 727,828,554 |
| More than five years | | 25,768,843,478 | 42,368,951,842 | 68,137,795,320 |
| | ¢ | <u>28,210,891,124</u> | <u>42,368,951,842</u> | <u>70,579,842,966</u> |
| | | 2022 | | |
| | | Local | Foreign | Total |
| Less than one year | ¢ | - | 105,857,727,682 | 105,857,727,682 |
| One to two years | | 81,717,408 | 3,213,237,333 | 3,294,954,741 |
| Three to five years | | 3,178,742,647 | - | 3,178,742,647 |
| More than five years | ¢ | 28,002,343,723 | 3,024,880,857 | 31,027,224,580 |
| | | <u>31,262,803,778</u> | <u>112,095,845,872</u> | <u>143,358,649,650</u> |

As of December 31, 2023, loans due to financial entities abroad bear interest at rates ranging from 6.65% to 10.45% per annum (2022: from 3.32% to 6.92% per annum).

- (4) As of December 31, the reconciliation of notes payable with cash flows from financing activities, as required by IAS 7, is as follows:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Balance at beginning of year | ¢ | 142,752,227,398 | 154,159,108,956 |
| New financial obligations | | - | 3,014,300,000 |
| Settlement of financial obligations | | (59,467,572,285) | (6,621,048,346) |
| Foreign exchange differences | | (12,987,518,148) | (7,800,133,212) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | <u>(72,455,090,433)</u> | <u>(11,406,881,558)</u> |
| Balance at end of year | ¢ | <u>70,297,136,965</u> | <u>142,752,227,398</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(21) Income tax

Pursuant to the Costa Rican *Income Tax Law*, the Bank is required to file income tax returns each year. As of December 31, income tax is as follows:

a) Income tax for the year

For the year ended December 31, the income tax expense is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Current tax:</u> | | |
| Current tax expense for the year | ¢ 14,640,617,850 | 24,328,769,631 |
| Prior-period income tax expense | 14,189,237,931 | 14,189,237,931 |
| Decrease in prior-period income tax | (1,207,402,403) | - |
| | <u>27,622,453,378</u> | <u>38,518,007,562</u> |
| <u>Deferred tax:</u> | | |
| Deferred tax expense | 1,750,364,950 | 1,768,733,792 |
| Deferred tax income | (1,026,086,812) | (1,669,440,585) |
| Total deferred tax expense, net | <u>724,278,138</u> | <u>99,293,207</u> |
| Tax expense, net | ¢ <u>28,346,731,516</u> | <u>38,617,300,769</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the difference between the income tax expense and the amount that would result from applying the corresponding tax rate to pre-tax income (30%) is reconciled as follows:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-----|
| Income before income tax | ¢ 92,689,993,341 | | 97,495,220,206 | |
| Plus (less) tax effect of: | | | | |
| Non-deductible expenses | 531,225,826,310 | 1089% | 40,867,557,589 | 22% |
| Deductible expenses | (32,784,309,722) | 67% | (11,646,630,474) | 23% |
| Non-taxable income | (542,329,450,426) | 1111% | (45,834,899,311) | 34% |
| Taxable income | - | 0% | 214,650,761 | 1% |
| Tax base | 48,802,059,503 | | 81,095,898,771 | |
| Tax rate | 30% | | 30% | |
| Income tax expense | 14,640,617,851 | 30% | 24,328,769,631 | 30% |
| Prior-period income tax expense | 14,189,237,931 | | 14,189,237,931 | |
| Decrease in prior-period income tax | (1,207,402,403) | | - | |
| Deferred tax expense | 1,750,364,950 | | 1,768,733,792 | |
| Deferred tax income | (1,026,086,812) | | (1,669,440,585) | |
| Deferred tax, net | 724,278,138 | | 99,293,207 | |
| Income tax, net | ¢ 28,346,731,516 | 31% | 38,617,300,769 | 39% |

b) Deferred tax

As of December 31, deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

| | 2023 | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Assets | Liabilities | Net |
| Unrealized losses on valuation of investments | ¢ 12,403,363 | - | 12,403,363 |
| Right-of-use assets (I) | 728,936,564 | - | 728,936,564 |
| Unrealized gains | - | (964,250,000) | (964,250,000) |
| Revaluation of property | - | (11,279,487,553) | (11,279,487,553) |
| Tax base of property and equipment | - | (4,682,862,055) | (4,682,862,055) |
| | ¢ 741,339,927 | (16,926,599,608) | (16,185,259,681) |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | 2022 | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Assets | Liabilities | Net |
| Unrealized losses on valuation | | | |
| of investments | ¢ 5,220,960,894 | - | 5,220,960,894 |
| Right-of-use assets (1) | 1,333,033,888 | - | 1,333,033,888 |
| Revaluation of property | - | (9,042,911,729) | (9,042,911,729) |
| Tax base of property and equipment | - | (4,562,681,241) | (4,562,681,241) |
| | ¢ <u>6,553,994,782</u> | <u>(13,605,592,970)</u> | <u>(7,051,598,188)</u> |

(1) As of December 31, 2023, the deferred income tax, net, arises from the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities in the amount of ¢15,409,817,680 and ¢14,680,881,116, respectively (2022: ¢9,400,135,530 and ¢8,067,101,641, respectively).

As of December 31, deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

| | December 2022 | Included in the income statement | Included in equity | December 2023 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Unrealized losses on valuation | | | | |
| of investments | ¢ 5,220,960,894 | - | (5,208,557,530) | 12,403,364 |
| Right-of-use assets | 1,333,033,888 | (604,097,324) | - | 728,936,564 |
| Unrealized gains on valuation | | | | |
| of investments | - | - | (964,250,000) | (964,250,000) |
| Revaluation of property | (9,042,911,729) | - | (2,236,575,824) | (11,279,487,553) |
| Tax base of property and equipment | (4,562,681,241) | (120,180,814) | - | (4,682,862,055) |
| | ¢ <u>(7,051,598,188)</u> | <u>(724,278,138)</u> | <u>(8,409,383,354)</u> | <u>(16,185,259,680)</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | December 2021 | Included in the income statement | Included in equity | December 2022 |
|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Unrealized losses on valuation of investments | ¢ 351,515,796 | - | 4,869,445,098 | 5,220,960,894 |
| Right-of-use assets | 1,608,334,393 | (275,300,505) | - | 1,333,033,888 |
| Unrealized gains on valuation of investments | (3,429,452,240) | - | 3,429,452,240 | - |
| Revaluation of property | (8,836,563,017) | - | (206,348,712) | (9,042,911,729) |
| Tax base of property and equipment | (4,738,688,539) | 176,007,298 | - | (4,562,681,241) |
| | <u>¢ (15,044,853,608)</u> | <u>(99,293,207)</u> | <u>8,092,548,627</u> | <u>(7,051,598,188)</u> |

A deferred tax liability represents a taxable temporary difference and a deferred tax asset represents a deductible temporary difference.

As of December 31, 2023, the Bank has not recognized a deferred tax liability in the amount of ¢4,139,660,781 (2022: ¢4,079,928,406), given that it controls the moment when the subsidiaries pay dividends.

Tax returns filed by the Bank for the years ended December 31, 2022 and the tax return that will be filed for the year ended December 31, 2023 are open to review by the Tax Authorities.

(22) Provisions

As of December 31, provisions are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Severance benefits | ¢ 273,267,615 | 276,113,280 |
| Litigation | 7,697,392,275 | 3,921,350,933 |
| Inactive checking and savings accounts liquidated | 620,538,390 | 715,837,949 |
| Variation in RIVM methodology | 490,003,103 | 490,003,103 |
| Notice of deficiency | 13,208,825,814 | 4,714,347,682 |
| Other | 705,390,294 | 610,087,257 |
| | <u>¢ 22,995,417,491</u> | <u>10,727,740,204</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, movement in provisions is as follows:

| | | 2023 | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Severance benefits | Litigation | Other | Total |
| Balance as of December 31, 2022 | ¢ | 276,113,280 | 3,921,350,933 | 6,530,275,991 | 10,727,740,204 |
| Increase in provision | | 44,252,685 | 6,462,507,866 | 16,424,657,761 | 22,931,418,313 |
| Used | | (824,588) | (2,491,034,947) | (4,778,092,351) | (7,269,951,886) |
| Decrease in provision | | (46,273,763) | (195,431,577) | (3,152,083,800) | (3,393,789,140) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2023 | ¢ | <u>273,267,614</u> | <u>7,697,392,275</u> | <u>15,024,757,601</u> | <u>22,995,417,491</u> |
| | | 2022 | | | |
| | | Severance benefits | Litigation | Other | Total |
| Balance as of December 31, 2021 | ¢ | 330,973,577 | 7,917,746,644 | 13,081,119,635 | 21,329,839,856 |
| Increase in provision | | 84,253,695 | 370,866,820 | 5,057,286,616 | 5,512,407,131 |
| Used | | (6,594,125) | (135,972,795) | (11,535,526,758) | (11,678,093,678) |
| Decrease in provision | | (132,519,867) | (4,231,289,736) | (72,603,502) | (4,436,413,105) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2022 | ¢ | <u>276,113,280</u> | <u>3,921,350,933</u> | <u>6,530,275,991</u> | <u>10,727,740,204</u> |

The Bank is a defendant in litigation, and it considers an outflow of economic benefits. As of December 31, the Bank has estimated future outflows and made the following provisions:

| Type | | Claimed amount | | Provision | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Ordinary - in colones | ¢ | 9,127,774,142 | 16,796,903,476 | 4,585,057,063 | 560,071,683 |
| Ordinary - in US dollars | | 50,905,903,822 | 81,982,715,884 | 493,184,731 | 3,254,231,270 |
| Criminal - in colones | | 1,081,199,813 | 1,020,877,223 | - | - |
| Labor - in colones | | 507,232,942 | 846,372,540 | 2,619,150,481 | 107,047,980 |
| | ¢ | <u>61,622,110,719</u> | <u>100,646,869,123</u> | <u>7,697,392,275</u> | <u>3,921,350,933</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(23) Other sundry accounts payable

As of December 31, other sundry accounts payable are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| Professional fees | ¢ 10,256,779 | 2,124,000 |
| Creditors - goods and services | 8,554,807,793 | 6,128,997,937 |
| Current tax | - | 13,834,738,671 |
| Value added tax | 134,724,641 | 103,017,886 |
| Employer contributions | 12,783,703,891 | 12,259,582,094 |
| Court-ordered withholdings | 3,768,408,201 | 4,241,942,241 |
| Tax withholdings | 2,351,866,300 | 2,036,984,628 |
| Employee withholdings | 877,381,967 | 837,403,058 |
| Other third-party withholdings | 6,639,015 | 6,955,955 |
| Compensation | 21,445,465,131 | 20,822,150,479 |
| Statutory allocations | 33,702,484,531 | 28,692,036,099 |
| Clearing house operations | 29,509,914 | 106,576,220 |
| Accrued vacation | 5,569,632,627 | 5,454,438,021 |
| Accrued statutory Christmas bonus | 2,374,800,848 | 2,323,677,075 |
| Assets held for sale | 74,718,278 | 81,392,012 |
| Provisional deposits for the payment of premiums | 1,738,380,030 | 1,724,766,840 |
| Property | 499,480,720 | 902,931,071 |
| Master Card and Visa payments | 2,318,945,542 | 1,909,533,657 |
| Amounts received for partial sales of assets held for sale | 741,645,816 | 809,316,748 |
| SICOP guarantees | 1,191,484,721 | 1,257,167,862 |
| Other various creditors | 4,368,229,716 | 2,874,273,306 |
| Interest rate futures - Hedges (Note 10) | 60,578,850 | 2,527,300,900 |
| Purchase of FX futures | 101,908,049 | - |
| | ¢ 102,705,053,360 | 108,937,306,760 |

(24) Other liabilities

As of December 31, other liabilities are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| <u>Deferred income:</u> | | |
| Deferred fees and commissions for trust management | ¢ 88,687,508 | 100,946,981 |
| | 88,687,508 | 100,946,981 |
| <u>Operations pending application:</u> | | |
| Operations pending settlement | 16,561,870,009 | 14,126,167,943 |
| Other operations pending settlement | 16,466,611,653 | 16,283,878,923 |
| | 33,028,481,662 | 30,410,046,866 |
| | ¢ 33,117,169,170 | 30,510,993,847 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(25) Subordinated obligations

As of December 31, subordinated obligations are as follows:

| Entity | Interest rate per annum | Term | Maturity | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| | 6-month LIBOR + 6.30% in the first 5 years and 6-month LIBOR + 6.80% thereafter | 10 | 02/18/2032 | US\$ | 45,000,000 | 45,000,000 |
| IDB | 6-month LIBOR + 5.25% in the first 5 years and 6-month LIBOR + 5.75% thereafter | 15 | 10/23/2029 | | 18,000,000 | 21,000,000 |
| CABEI | Fixed rate at 8.28% over the entire term (1) | 10 | 09/29/2031 | | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| AFD | 6-month LIBOR + 6.30% in the first 5 years and 6-month LIBOR + 6.80% thereafter | 10 | 02/18/2032 | | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| FINDEV | | | | US\$ | 108,000,000 | 111,000,000 |
| | | Total equivalent in colones | | ¢ | 56,903,040,000 | 66,820,890,000 |
| | | Finance charges payable | | | 2,162,739,037 | 2,087,280,318 |
| | | | | ¢ | 59,065,779,037 | 68,908,170,318 |

(1) Credit facility agreement CCR1006 02 subscribed by Banco Nacional de Costa Rica and the French Development Agency, authorized by SUGEF on December 23, 2021.

Through Note SGF 1878-2023 dated July 28, 2023, SUGEF authorizes the proposed changes to the provisions on the inclusion of the secured overnight financing rate (SOFR) as a benchmark rate to replace LIBOR, modifying debt agreement No. 2137 subscribed by Banco Centroamericano de Integración Económica (BCIE) and Banco Nacional de Costa Rica.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

In accordance with IRNBS No. 1644, the debt of State-owned commercial banks will be secured with guarantees issued by the Government and all its divisions and institutions. Government guarantees provided for in the aforementioned regulations apply to subordinated loans subscribed by State-owned commercial banks or rights and obligations derived therefrom. Subordinated financial instruments or loans (and the rights and obligations derived therefrom) may only be subscribed by multilateral development banks or bilateral development organizations.

Pursuant to SUGEF's prudential regulations on full unsubordinated debt prepayment by borrowers, if classified as Tier II capital, loans (including principal and interest) will be categorized as subordinated debt and ranked below other loans, such that borrowers will first fully repay any unsubordinated debt (existing on the effective date, or subsequently subscribed, assumed, or secured) in accordance with banking regulations.

(26) Equity

(a) Share capital

As of December 31, the Bank's share capital is as follows:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Capital under Law No. 1644 | ¢ | 144,618,072,265 | 144,618,072,265 |
| Bank capitalization bonds | | 27,618,957,837 | 27,618,957,837 |
| | ¢ | <u>172,237,030,102</u> | <u>172,237,030,102</u> |

(b) Capital reserves

As of December 31, capital reserves are as follows:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Legal reserve | ¢ | 403,604,716,089 | 366,238,968,825 |
| Statutory reserve for assets held for sale | | 5,469,216,249 | 4,532,818,969 |
| Excess of statutory reserve for loans | | 3,474,656,733 | 6,069,719,151 |
| Statutory dynamic provision | | 9,649,609,539 | 10,323,772,636 |
| | ¢ | <u>422,198,198,610</u> | <u>387,165,279,581</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(c) Equity of the Development Financing Fund

As of December 31, 2023, the allocation of the Bank's earnings for the creation of the Development Financing Fund (FOFIDE) amounts to ¢48,624,595,226 (2022: ¢44,436,595,670).

(27) Memoranda accounts

The Bank has off-balance sheet commitments and contingencies that arise in the normal course of business and involve elements of credit and liquidity risk. As of December 31, the notional amounts of foreign exchange derivatives are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Sureties | ¢ 1,562,307 | - |
| Performance bonds | 34,129,139,530 | 41,588,492,525 |
| Bid bonds | 971,873,015 | 3,621,690,761 |
| Other guarantees | 607,314,326 | 128,434,913 |
| Letters of credit | 1,249,911,325 | 3,778,668,632 |
| Credits pending disbursement | 115,233,348 | 118,433,348 |
| | <u>37,075,033,851</u> | <u>49,235,720,179</u> |
| Pre-approved lines of credit | 305,513,773,333 | 293,573,614,230 |
| Other contingencies not related to loans | 6,583,686 | 83,658,102 |
| Other contingencies - Pending litigation and lawsuits (Note 47) | 61,622,110,720 | 100,646,869,123 |
| | <u>367,142,467,739</u> | <u>394,304,141,455</u> |
| Sale of FX futures – Other than hedges | 7,129,052,308 | 150,497,500 |
| | <u>¢ 411,346,553,898</u> | <u>443,690,359,134</u> |

Letters of credit, guarantees and sureties granted expose the Bank to credit loss in the event of noncompliance by the customer. The Bank's policies and procedures for approving credit commitments and financial guarantees are the same as those for granting loans booked. Guarantees and sureties granted have fixed maturity dates and, in most cases, no funds are disbursed on maturity. Therefore, they do not represent a significant exposure to liquidity risk. Most letters of credit are used and those used are generally available on demand, issued, and confirmed by correspondent banks and payable immediately.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

These commitments and contingent liabilities expose the Bank to credit risk since fees and commissions and losses are recognized in the separate statement of financial position until the commitments are fulfilled or expire.

The Bank has off-balance sheet financial instruments (stand-by and without prior deposit) that arise in the ordinary course of business and involve elements of credit and liquidity risk. Those financial instruments include letters of credit, guarantees and sureties without prior deposit.

(28) Trust assets

The Bank provides trust services whereby it manages assets per the instructions of the customer. The Bank receives a fee for providing those services. Those assets, liabilities, and equity are not recognized in the Bank's separate financial statements. The Bank is not exposed to any credit risk relating to such placements, as it does not guarantee these assets.

The types of trusts managed by the Bank are as follows:

- management and investment trusts
- management trusts with a testamentary clause
- guaranty trusts
- housing trusts
- management and investment public trusts.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2023, trust capital is invested in the following assets:

| Nature of trust | Cash or property management | Portfolio management | Guaranty | Testamentary | Custody of stock | Guaranties and cash management | Management, custody and guaranty | Public works | Custody of stock and cash management | Trusts with public funds | Guaranty and custody of stock | Rentier management and investment | Premium protection | Equity planning | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <i>Trust assets</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | ¢ 81,692,425 | 30,786,916 | 1,053,760 | 451,296 | - | - | - | 6,875,417 | - | 127,540,443 | - | 263,108 | 265,357,798 | - | 514,021,163 |
| Investments in financial instruments | 1,789,411,491 | 194,555,114 | 2,454,831,273,130 | 2,782,697,883 | 1,910,879 | - | - | 13,592,157,660 | 810,531 | 16,200,900,322 | - | 744,174,713 | 2,277,188,737 | 75,180,552 | 2,492,490,261,012 |
| Loan portfolio | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,251,717,346 | - | - | - | - | 5,251,717,346 |
| Accounts and accrued interest receivable | 23,552,039 | - | 73,540,329 | 7,530,828 | - | 206,022,430 | - | 60,612,840,304 | - | 87,735,074,689 | 746,690 | - | - | 306,279 | 148,659,613,588 |
| Assets held for sale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59,775,957 | - | - | - | - | 59,775,957 |
| Investments in other companies | - | - | 4,902,010,000 | 11,142,688 | 25,160,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 460,000 | 4,938,772,688 |
| Property and equipment | 7,175,334,166 | - | 118,367,261,922 | 1,069,780,959 | - | 1,544,041,161 | - | 30,421,442,290 | - | 436,468,877 | 283,559,514 | - | - | 337,565,998 | 159,635,454,887 |
| Other assets | 83,107,486 | - | 3,087,897,448 | 3,107,427 | - | - | 5,106,159,561 | 20,896,629,206 | - | 1,523,349,187 | - | - | - | 29,727 | 30,700,280,039 |
| ¢ | 9,153,097,607 | 225,342,030 | 2,581,263,036,589 | 3,874,711,081 | 27,070,879 | 1,750,063,591 | 5,106,159,561 | 125,529,944,877 | 810,531 | 111,334,826,821 | 284,306,204 | 744,437,821 | 2,542,546,535 | 413,542,556 | 2,842,249,896,680 |

As of December 31, 2022, trust capital is invested in the following assets:

| Nature of trust | Cash or property management | Securitization | Portfolio management | Guaranty | Testamentary | Custody of stock with testamentary clause | Custody of stock and cash management | Guaranties and cash management | Custody of stock | Management, custody and guaranty | Guaranty and custody of stock | Rentier management and investment | Premium protection | Equity planning | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <i>Trust assets</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | ¢ 457,418,164 | 7,006,259 | 17,831,456 | 1,203,980 | 8,738 | - | - | 38,035 | - | 26,992,654 | 5,593 | - | 6,019,900 | - | 516,524,779 |
| Investments in financial instruments | 164,263,111,120 | 10,025,137,476 | - | 2,748,159,222,037 | 3,596,855,860 | - | 2,588,698 | 62,100,897 | - | 35,087,081 | 619,851 | 108,698,902 | 27,206,716 | 604,776 | 2,926,281,233,414 |
| Loan portfolio | 3,897,648,287 | - | 979,913,152 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,877,561,439 |
| Accounts and accrued interest receivable | 144,708,190,437 | 29,141,446,846 | 2,078,828,502 | 81,263,368 | 9,479,903 | - | - | 207,247,468 | - | - | 244,221 | - | - | - | 176,226,700,745 |
| Assets held for sale | 48,920,810 | - | 3,213,881 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52,134,691 |
| Investments in other companies | - | - | - | 4,595,000,000 | 24,302,199 | 164,000 | - | - | 25,206,000 | - | 2,740,000 | - | - | - | 4,647,412,199 |
| Property and equipment | 712,952,407 | 29,574,355,173 | 1,505,520 | 122,871,300,086 | 1,069,780,959 | - | - | 8,719,375,327 | - | - | 1,549,346,718 | - | - | - | 164,498,616,190 |
| Other assets | 23,881,926,228 | 3,517,659,752 | 334,480 | - | 4,581,665 | - | - | - | - | 5,204,698,377 | - | - | - | - | 32,609,200,502 |
| ¢ | 337,970,167,453 | 72,265,605,506 | 3,081,626,991 | 2,875,707,989,471 | 4,705,009,324 | 164,000 | 2,588,698 | 8,988,761,727 | 25,206,000 | 5,266,778,112 | 1,552,956,383 | 108,698,902 | 33,226,616 | 604,776 | 3,309,709,383,959 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The types of trusts managed by the Bank are as follows:

a) Housing mortgage

These trusts are exclusively dedicated to managing housing loan portfolios.

b) Cash or property management

These trusts are dedicated to managing cash or property for any of several purposes, including investing the cash or property placed in the trust and making payments.

c) Securitization

These trusts are used to obtain funds from liquid assets by issuing asset-backed securities.

d) Portfolio management

These trusts are dedicated to managing portfolios of loans granted for housing, agriculture, or reforestation projects or for any other activity aimed at promoting the country's socioeconomic development.

e) Special accounts

These accounts are "special" funds (not trusts) managed by BN-Fiduciaria that are created for different purposes in order to help facilitate the control, management, location and future settlement of certain accounting items used to settle trust contingencies, the maturity of mortgage investment certificates (CIH), the management of fixed assets, etc.

f) Guaranty

These trusts hold trust property that is to be transferred as a guaranty for loan operations per the instructions of the trustor.

g) Testamentary

The purpose of these trusts is to meet the listed needs of individuals identified by the trustors upon their death. Testamentary trusts include life insurance policies, wills and inheritances.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(29) Other debit memoranda accounts

As of December 31, other debit memoranda accounts are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Guarantees received in the Bank's custody | ¢ 4,624,785,721 | 1,537,758,245 |
| Guarantees on financial instruments | 1,022,606,729 | 8,673,472 |
| Other guarantees received in the Bank's custody | 9,907,679,287,963 | 8,251,459,883,252 |
| Lines of credit granted but unused | 431,997,000,239 | 385,726,062,498 |
| Guarantees received in the Bank's custody | 145,801,796,899 | 160,078,072,925 |
| Overdrafts obtained but unused | 55,000,000 | 53,979,253 |
| Loans settled | 457,744,467,939 | 457,054,589,644 |
| Other accounts receivable settled | 25,037,420,793 | 24,011,040,515 |
| Accrued interest receivable settled | 44,134,262,935 | 41,915,053,706 |
| Interest income on non-accrual loans of loan portfolio | 37,569,403,174 | 37,366,216,301 |
| Supporting documentation received in the Bank's custody | 5,102 | 9,003,537 |
| Securities issued pending placement | 69,037,000,000 | 97,233,000,000 |
| Notified letters of credit | 2,909,592,202 | 5,706,280,400 |
| Notional value subject to interest rate futures (Note 11) | 11,117,168,000 | 110,383,294,360 |
| Reversals made to income accounts for the year | 32,235,526,621 | 39,818,861,196 |
| Reversals made to expense accounts for the year | 156,620,327,279 | 191,552,930,770 |
| Nondeductible expenses | 531,225,826,310 | 40,867,557,589 |
| Nontaxable income | 542,329,450,425 | 45,834,899,311 |
| Other memoranda accounts | 123,510,344,006 | 222,745,513,884 |
| | <u>12,524,651,272,337</u> | <u>10,113,362,670,858</u> |
| Third-party debit memoranda accounts | 1,668,740,260,281 | 1,811,845,820,166 |
| Own debit memoranda accounts for custodial activities | 583,156,384,372 | 486,930,151,517 |
| Third-party debit memoranda accounts for custodial activities | <u>16,330,529,345,402</u> | <u>15,072,831,958,152</u> |
| | <u>¢ 18,582,425,990,055</u> | <u>17,371,607,929,835</u> |
| | <u>¢ 31,107,077,262,392</u> | <u>27,484,970,600,693</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(30) Income from financial instruments

For the year ended December 31, income from financial instruments are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i><u>Cash and due from banks:</u></i> | | |
| Checking accounts and demand deposits in foreign entities | ¢ 14,672,806,141 | 6,022,426,302 |
| | <u>14,672,806,141</u> | <u>6,022,426,302</u> |
| <i><u>Financial instruments:</u></i> | | |
| Investments at FVTPL | 151,415,159 | 195,078,052 |
| Investments at FVOCI | 39,864,460,421 | 26,644,610,284 |
| Investments at amortized cost | 38,598,763,201 | 22,052,674,044 |
| Investments in past due and restricted securities | 3,015,836,300 | 2,172,018,809 |
| | <u>81,630,475,081</u> | <u>51,064,381,189</u> |
| ¢ | <u>96,303,281,222</u> | <u>57,086,807,491</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(31) Income from loan portfolio

For the year ended December 31, income from the loan portfolio is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|
| <i><u>Current loans:</u></i> | | |
| Individuals | ¢ 204,181,168,237 | 145,699,258,449 |
| Development Banking System | 9,280,682,329 | 4,359,211,078 |
| Business | 82,099,955,024 | 51,530,227,952 |
| Corporate | 108,116,724,527 | 75,330,953,759 |
| Public sector | 15,685,509,713 | 12,480,268,047 |
| Financial sector | 7,123,959,308 | 4,059,327,520 |
| | <u>426,487,999,138</u> | <u>293,459,246,805</u> |
| <i><u>Past due loans and loans in legal collection:</u></i> | | |
| Individuals | 25,424,916,463 | 12,975,046,331 |
| Development Banking System | 684,831,171 | 232,506,513 |
| Business | 12,113,996,689 | 4,512,527,183 |
| Corporate | 4,919,697,376 | 3,625,660,292 |
| Public sector | 125,537,296 | 33,220,858 |
| Financial sector | 3,153,608 | 1,149,817 |
| In legal collection | 6,470,398,234 | 83,232,727,542 |
| Amortization of net commission of incremental direct costs related to loans | 1,108,090,801 | 1,030,101,249 |
| | <u>50,850,621,638</u> | <u>105,642,939,785</u> |
| | <u>¢ 477,338,620,776</u> | <u>399,102,186,590</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(32) Other finance income

For the year ended December 31, other finance income is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Fees and commissions on letters of credit | ¢ 14,502,775 | 13,562,713 |
| Fees and commissions on guarantees granted | 369,856,085 | 365,947,031 |
| Gain on sale of financial instruments | 49,520,084 | 193,437,178 |
| Gain on fair value hedge for item measured at cost | 4,297,998,430 | 10,205,104,892 |
| Other sundry finance income | 109,482,803 | 76,429,947 |
| Charges for overdue operations | 1,474,996,726 | 563,906,914 |
| Charges to customers for overdue operations - microcredits | 742,981,665 | 359,776,170 |
| Sundry finance income from late fees | 358,744,084 | 1,816,591,061 |
| | ¢ <u>7,418,082,652</u> | <u>13,594,755,906</u> |

(33) Finance costs for obligations with the public

For the year ended December 31, finance costs for obligations with the public are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Demand deposits | ¢ 104,495,384,441 | 60,604,373,012 |
| Term deposits | 139,819,907,148 | 70,066,392,356 |
| | ¢ <u>244,315,291,589</u> | <u>130,670,765,368</u> |

(34) Finance costs for obligations with financial entities

For the year ended December 31, finance costs for obligations with financial entities are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Demand obligations | ¢ 4,944,334,104 | 2,776,187,437 |
| Term obligations | 26,211,816,073 | 28,577,104,029 |
| | ¢ <u>31,156,150,177</u> | <u>31,353,291,466</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(35) Other finance costs

For the year ended December 31, other finance costs are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Fees and commissions on letters of credit obtained | ¢ 245,726,614 | 268,672,780 |
| Loss on financial instruments measured at amortized cost | - | 59,890 |
| Loss on hedged item measured at cost from fair value hedge on interest rate risk | 5,457,107,985 | 7,137,284,852 |
| Other sundry finance costs | 249,846,624 | 843,902,724 |
| | ¢ <u>5,952,681,223</u> | <u>8,249,920,246</u> |

(36) Expenses for allowance for impairment of assets

For the year ended December 31, expenses for allowance for impairment of assets are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Allowance for loan losses (Note 12) | ¢ 27,578,110,407 | 40,556,617,208 |
| Allowance for impairment of other accounts receivable (Note 13) | 4,627,438,498 | 2,059,871,458 |
| Allowance for stand-by credit losses (Note 24) | 3,797,574 | 360,000,000 |
| General and counter-cyclical allowance for loan portfolio (Note 12) | 6,972,479,771 | 6,010,000,000 |
| General and counter-cyclical allowance for stand-by credit losses (Notes 12 and 24) | - | 24,000,000 |
| Allowance for impairment of investments at FVOCI | 1,911,379,402 | 409,988,158 |
| Allowance for impairment of financial instruments at amortized cost | 861,607,159 | 707,294,016 |
| Allowance for impairment of operations with derivative financial instruments | 4,158,770 | 12,371,234 |
| | ¢ <u>41,958,971,581</u> | <u>50,140,142,074</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(37) Income from recovery of assets and decreases in allowances and provisions

For the year ended December 31, income from recovery of assets and decreases in allowances and provisions is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Recovery of loan write-offs | ¢ 15,787,471,167 | 20,581,407,851 |
| Recovery of accounts receivable write-offs | 6,557,263 | 15,497,167 |
| Decrease in allowance for loan losses (Note 6) | 381,416,885 | 81,428 |
| Decrease in allowance for impairment of other accounts receivable (Note 8) | 280,020,795 | 786,561,237 |
| Decrease in allowance for impairment of investments in financial instruments (Note 6) | 5,418,388,699 | 2,007,000,884 |
| | ¢ 21,873,854,809 | 23,390,548,567 |

(38) Income from service fees and commissions

For the year ended December 31, operating income from service fees and commissions is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| Drafts and transfers | ¢ 12,120,204,586 | 11,763,951,794 |
| Certified checks | 1,351,882 | 1,940,807 |
| Trusts | 1,757,318,072 | 2,273,302,959 |
| Custodial services | 2,151,438,461 | 2,154,907,158 |
| Banking mandates | 105,129 | 406,854 |
| Collections | 15,569,268 | 20,790,450 |
| Credit cards | 65,463,676,282 | 67,686,218,207 |
| Management services | 3,452,908,639 | 4,617,571,397 |
| Insurance underwriting | 646,979,694 | 499,417,132 |
| Transactions with related parties | 801,871,540 | 864,320,140 |
| Commissions charged to other affiliates due to covenants | 14,180,208,049 | 13,694,279,476 |
| Servibanca local interchange | 25,161,084,350 | 25,785,221,078 |
| Other service fees and commissions | 12,337,290,826 | 10,968,612,885 |
| | ¢ 138,090,006,778 | 140,330,940,337 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(39) Other operating income

For the year ended December 31, other operating income is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Recovery of expenses (1) | ¢ 2,845,028,645 | 1,049,702,249 |
| Net valuation of other assets (Note 6) | 698,955,881 | 577,749,420 |
| Other income from accounts receivable | 2,245,790 | 1,316,032 |
| Savings accounts liquidation | 175,026,318 | 175,701,902 |
| Administrative charges - PMEP | 245,796,988 | 244,354,584 |
| Liquidation of term certificate of deposit not claimed | 474,014,971 | 536,783,254 |
| Liquidation of checks | 400,048,789 | 112,414,536 |
| Fines applied to vendors | 266,763,525 | 299,585,565 |
| Excess cash from human teller | 186,347,808 | 203,967,437 |
| Commission due to markup of BN cards | 1,019,711,835 | 783,743,903 |
| Other operating income | 642,618,253 | 984,814,919 |
| Decrease in provisions (2) | 3,393,789,140 | 4,436,413,105 |
| | <u>¢ 10,350,347,943</u> | <u>9,406,546,906</u> |

- (1) When the *Law of Public Administration's Salaries* (Law No. 9908) became effective, the provision for the payment of employee annuities was reversed.
- (2) During April 2022, the Bank liquidated the provision related to the payment of SEDI, which was processed under file number 15-008666-1027-CA of the Administrative Court, given that the ruling was in favor of the Bank.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(40) Expenses for assets held for sale

For the year ended December 31, expenses for assets held for sale are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Property and other assets acquired in lieu of payment | - | 330,911,988 |
| Loss on sale of assets awarded in judicial auctions | 4,963,231,382 | 7,955,732,508 |
| Management of assets received in lieu of payment | 8,425,067 | 38,276,720 |
| Management of assets awarded in judicial auctions | 5,524,997,488 | 4,712,897,038 |
| Property and other assets acquired in lieu of payment (Note 14) | 191,081,290 | 56,476,407 |
| Loss on allowance for impairment of assets held for sale and per legal requirement (Note 14) | 5,379,347,417 | 7,803,806,695 |
| Other expenses for assets held for sale | 10,589,747 | 9,168,741 |
| | <u>16,077,672,391</u> | <u>20,907,270,097</u> |

(41) Provision expenses

For the year ended December 31, provision expenses are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Severance benefits | 44,252,684 | 84,253,695 |
| Pending litigation | 6,462,507,866 | 370,866,820 |
| “BN Premios” points program | 3,314,172,009 | 3,544,296,910 |
| Case of the manager commissions with CCSS | - | 85,260,821 |
| Notice of deficiency | 11,645,700,382 | - |
| Deposit Guarantee Fund | 1,464,785,370 | 1,424,528,336 |
| Other provisions | - | 3,200,549 |
| | <u>22,931,418,311</u> | <u>5,512,407,131</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(42) Other operating expenses

For the year ended December 31, other operating expenses are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Penalties for noncompliance with regulatory legal provisions | 25,414 | 1,057,536 |
| Net valuation of other liabilities (Note 6) | 1,275,069,483 | 282,117,584 |
| Value-added tax expense | 1,201,858,991 | 1,266,084,424 |
| Income tax on foreign remittances | 6,542,854 | 7,725,498 |
| 8% and 15% tax on income from interest on investments in financial instruments | 348,697,943 | 517,863,816 |
| Property tax | 300,697,092 | 258,566,903 |
| Patents | 1,125,304,246 | 414,562,217 |
| Other local taxes | 87,330 | 87,330 |
| Other foreign taxes | 35,889 | 24,928 |
| Transfer to FINADE | 2,994,377,819 | 1,804,040,113 |
| Amortization of deferred direct costs related to loans | 580,100,897 | 441,362,449 |
| Costs of microfinance insurance policies | 3,368,466,623 | 4,415,489,245 |
| Customer remittances | 876,427,206 | 1,022,216,988 |
| Authorization abroad | 2,186,169,100 | 2,977,680,172 |
| Base I and II fund disbursements | 17,304,771,980 | 22,525,225,609 |
| Life insurance unpaid balance | 8,648,777,832 | 10,810,207,325 |
| Software maintenance and licenses | 11,839,032,850 | 12,778,582,266 |
| Sundry operating expenses | 21,616,948,555 | 6,835,005,965 |
| Other expenses for sundry assets | - | 843,597,538 |
| | <u>73,673,392,104</u> | <u>67,201,497,906</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(43) Personnel expenses

For the year ended December 31, personnel expenses are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Salaries and bonuses, permanent staff | ¢ 69,992,443,816 | 67,657,214,032 |
| Salaries and bonuses, contractors | 2,366,312,914 | 923,857,133 |
| Compensation for directors and statutory examiners | 65,609,495 | 67,286,415 |
| Overtime | 678,002,694 | 521,202,879 |
| Travel expenses | 455,482,468 | 289,229,534 |
| Statutory Christmas bonus | 7,748,729,738 | 7,634,424,147 |
| Vacation | 6,379,549,201 | 6,103,034,657 |
| Incentives | 9,737,291 | 4,243,421,722 |
| Other compensation | 6,589,094,579 | 5,983,777,548 |
| Severance benefits | 4,570,121,254 | 4,539,460,149 |
| Employer social security taxes | 31,549,989,376 | 30,624,152,459 |
| Refreshments | 83,045,631 | 61,238,074 |
| Uniforms | 528,406,669 | 376,988,942 |
| Training | 771,211,330 | 673,626,296 |
| Employee insurance | 253,037,233 | 232,427,894 |
| Back-to-school bonus | 7,881,501,321 | 7,276,382,894 |
| Mandatory retirement savings account | 1,516,273,300 | 1,485,762,188 |
| Other personnel expenses | 552,178,182 | 552,510,292 |
| | ¢ <u>141,990,726,492</u> | <u>139,245,997,255</u> |

(44) Other administrative expenses

For the year ended December 31, other administrative expenses are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Outsourcing | ¢ 31,196,356,326 | 30,000,978,307 |
| Transportation and communications | 3,635,564,925 | 3,840,726,060 |
| Infrastructure | 31,238,106,917 | 26,241,265,144 |
| Overhead | 21,245,131,147 | 20,623,573,208 |
| | ¢ <u>87,315,159,315</u> | <u>80,706,542,719</u> |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(45) Statutory allocations

For the year ended December 31, statutory allocations are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| CONAPE 5% | ¢ 4,634,499,667 | 4,874,761,010 |
| Comisión Nacional de Emergencias 3% | 2,473,833,354 | 2,647,377,378 |
| INFOCOOP 10% | 7,094,104,247 | 6,564,431,219 |
| RIVM 15% | 12,369,166,773 | 7,474,586,004 |
| | ¢ 26,571,604,042 | 21,561,155,611 |

(46) Fair value of financial instruments

As of December 31, the carrying amounts and fair values of all financial assets and liabilities that are not carried at fair value are compared in the following table:

| | | 2023 | | |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| | Carrying amount | Level | Fair value | Level |
| <u>Financial assets:</u> | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | ¢ 1,427,478,348,976 | | 1,427,478,348,976 | |
| Investments at amortized cost | 726,259,042,468 | | 726,311,934,174 | |
| Loan portfolio | 5,013,268,634,206 | (3) | 5,078,215,432,860 | (3) |
| | ¢ 7,167,006,025,650 | | 7,232,005,716,010 | |
| <u>Financial liabilities:</u> | | | | |
| Demand deposits from the public and financial entities | ¢ 4,541,821,596,590 | | 4,541,821,596,590 | |
| Other demand obligations with the public | 14,826,284,084 | (3) | 14,826,284,084 | (3) |
| Term deposits from the public and financial entities | 2,449,571,867,137 | (3) | 2,469,749,126,024 | (3) |
| | ¢ 7,006,219,747,811 | | 7,026,397,006,698 | |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

| | | 2022 | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| | | Carrying amount | Level | Fair value | Level |
| <i><u>Financial assets:</u></i> | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | ¢ | 1,469,189,656,840 | | 1,469,189,656,840 | |
| Investments at amortized cost | | 836,328,403,553 | | 815,782,479,069 | |
| Loan portfolio | | 4,771,658,426,160 | (3) | 4,947,318,927,889 | (3) |
| | ¢ | <u>7,077,176,486,553</u> | | <u>7,232,291,063,798</u> | |
| <i><u>Financial liabilities:</u></i> | | | | | |
| Demand deposits from the public and financial entities | ¢ | 4,380,639,808,790 | | 4,380,639,808,790 | |
| Other demand obligations with the public | | 16,272,444,040 | (3) | 16,272,444,040 | (3) |
| Term deposits from the public and financial entities | | <u>2,537,017,260,603</u> | (3) | <u>2,516,381,412,394</u> | (3) |
| | ¢ | <u>6,933,929,513,433</u> | | <u>6,913,293,665,224</u> | |

Fair value estimates

i. Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The following assumptions were used by management to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments, both on and off the separate balance sheet:

- (a) Cash and due from banks, accrued interest receivable, other accounts receivable, demand deposits from the public, accrued interest payable and other liabilities.

The carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

- (b) Loan portfolio

The fair value of loans is calculated by discounting future cash flows expected for principal and interest. Loan payments are assumed to be made on the contractually agreed payment date. Future expected cash flows for loans are discounted at the interest rates offered for similar loans to new borrowers as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(c) Term deposits

The fair value of term deposits is calculated by discounting cash flows at the interest rates offered for term deposits with similar maturities.

(d) Obligations with entities

The fair value of obligations with entities is based on discounting cash flows at the interest rates in effect.

Fair value estimates are made at a specific date, based on relevant market information and information concerning the financial instruments. These estimates do not reflect any premium or discount that could result from offering for sale a particular financial instrument at a given point in time. These estimates are subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment and, therefore, cannot be determined with accuracy. Estimates could vary significantly if changes are made to those assumptions.

As of December 31, financial instruments measured at fair value by level in the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

| | | 2023 | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| FVTPL | ¢ | - | 15,263,063,067 | 3,778,656,909 | 19,041,719,976 |
| FVOCI | ¢ | 528,307,163,386 | - | - | 528,307,163,386 |
| Derivative financial instruments | ¢ | - | - | 102,383,490 | 102,383,490 |
| | | 2022 | | | |
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| FVTPL | ¢ | - | 13,544,186,050 | 4,262,329,996 | 17,806,516,046 |
| FVOCI | ¢ | 517,149,407,411 | - | - | 517,149,407,411 |
| Derivative financial instruments | ¢ | - | - | 4,185,715 | 4,185,715 |
| Term obligations with foreign financial entities | ¢ | - | - | 103,761,660,525 | 103,761,660,525 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The table above sets out information about financial instruments measured at fair value using a valuation method. The fair value hierarchy is as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

ii. Recurring Level 3 fair values

As of December 31, financial instruments categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy are measured as follows:

| | 2023 | | | 2022 | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | FVTPL | Derivative financial instruments | Term obligations with foreign financial entities | FVTPL | Derivative financial instruments | Term obligations with foreign financial entities |
| Opening balance | ¢ 4,262,329,996 | - | 103,761,660,525 | 4,568,628,100 | 7,723,704,438 | 212,580,207,609 |
| Valuation | 48,135,757 | 20,902,320 | 1,145,892,786 | - | (7,205,878,085) | (7,637,697,906) |
| Amortizations | - | - | (856,607,365) | - | - | (590,578,809) |
| Exchange differences | (531,808,844) | 81,481,170 | (104,050,945,946) | (306,298,104) | (513,640,638) | (100,590,270,366) |
| Closing balance | ¢ 3,778,656,909 | 102,383,490 | - | 4,262,329,996 | 4,185,715 | 103,761,660,528 |

(47) Contingencies

As of December 31, the Bank is a defendant in ordinary, labor and criminal lawsuits as follows:

| Number of cases as defendant | | Phase | Total estimated amount | |
|------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 2023 | 2022 | | 2023 | 2022 |
| 273 | 311 | First instance | ¢ 48,572,060,843 | 58,176,652,103 |
| 18 | 15 | Second instance | 127,080,500 | 25,909,357,208 |
| 43 | 58 | Appeal | 12,922,969,377 | 16,560,859,812 |
| 334 | 384 | (Note 22) | ¢ 61,622,110,720 | 100,646,869,123 |

Legal actions filed against the Bank are booked in memoranda accounts under “Other contingencies - pending litigation and lawsuits”.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the Bank is a claimant in ordinary, labor and criminal lawsuits for which the outcome is uncertain; they are not booked in the accounting records. The lawsuits are as follows:

| Number of cases as claimant | | Phase | Total estimated amount | |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 2023 | 2022 | | 2023 | 2022 |
| 227 | 293 | First instance | ¢ 82,114,453,888 | 74,364,573,951 |
| 1 | 1 | Second instance | 33,449,683 | 375,839,600 |
| 1 | 2 | Appeal | 12,770,124,232 | 2,844,233,566 |
| 229 | 296 | | ¢ 94,918,027,803 | 77,584,647,117 |

Additionally, the Bank was a defendant in one lawsuit related to the payment of SEDI. The file for such proceedings is File No. 5-008666-1027-CA of the Administrative Court, dated November 20, 2015, received on December 15, 2015. As of December 31, 2023, the Bank settled the provision since the sentence for that lawsuit was in favor of the Bank.

On October 24, 2023, the Bank filed a claim before the Public Prosecutor's Office for the theft of money from the treasury, by means of file No. 23-000369-1218-PE of the Assistant Prosecutor's Office of Integrity, Transparency and Anti-corruption. The Bank has provided all of the evidence requested by the Prosecutor's Office and has actively collaborated in the investigation. The case is currently in the investigation phase.

The following lawsuits are also worth noting:

- File No.: 08-000232-0419-AG.
 - ✓ Statement of the facts: These proceedings were filed by the Bank against Surcoop, R.L., seeking to nullify the auction, awarding and registration of lots processed through file No. 97-010656-1701 AG of the Agrarian Court of Corredores.
 - ✓ Current status: The judgment was in favor of the Bank.
 - ✓ Latest activity: Through Vote No. 1859-F-S1-2021, the First Chamber confirmed the appealed ruling. The proceedings are currently in the execution of judgment stage.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

- File No.: 11-001042-0612-PE.
 - ✓ Court: Office of Economic, Tax, and Customs Crimes
 - ✓ Statement of the facts: Irregularities were reported regarding Zion company and the process to grant credits to that company, misuse of resources, presentation of fake documents to the Bank to obtain credit approval, and the alleged participation of some of the employees of the Bank in the facts.
 - ✓ Latest activity: The order of November 2, 2021, at 15:01, set the date for the preliminary hearing from September 2 to November 29, 2024.
 - ✓ Current status: A “request for accusation and order to proceed to trial” was filed in this case. The Bank filed a complaint and a civil lawsuit. Civil lawsuits have been filed against the Bank.
- File No. 14-003379-1027-CA
 - ✓ Statement of the facts: The plaintiffs seek the payment of damages by the Bank to all plaintiffs and compensation for pain and suffering caused due to the inability to acquire decent housing, as a result of apparent anomalies regarding the management of credits for Grupo Zion, S.A. to build the Bariloche Real condominium. Additionally, it has had media coverage.
 - ✓ On November 15, 2021, a hearing for the correction of procedural errors was held, in which the Court made a series of findings and reviewed the new evidence filed by the plaintiff. The Court decided to suspend the hearing and return the proceedings to the processing stage so that the corresponding corrections can be made and to include the legal entity PROSUM. The payment of fees to the expert witness was processed, but it is premature due to the status of the proceedings.
 - ✓ Current status: The proceedings have been returned to the preliminary hearing phase.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

- File No.: 15-010837-1027-CA (joined with 13-003698-1027-CA)
 - ✓ Court: Contentious Administrative Court.
 - ✓ Statement of the facts: Caja Costarricense del Seguro Social (CCSS, Costa Rican Social Security) made an administrative charge to the Bank based on Article 78 of the *Employee Protection Law* and Executive Decree No. 37127-MTSS. However, it used as taxable base for the parafiscal contribution the gross profit of the Bank and its consolidated financial statements, not the individual financial statements, ignoring the statutory allocation established in the Internal Regulations of the National Banking System (IRNBS).
 - ✓ Latest activity: An extraordinary appeal for review by a higher court was filed in due time and form. A resolution by the First Chamber of the Supreme Court of Justice is pending.
 - ✓ Current status: Through judgment N°80-2022-VIII of Contentious Administrative Court of the Second Judicial Circuit of San José, at 13:20 of August 30, 2022, the complaint was partially admitted, ordering CCSS to return the excess amounts related to Article 78 of the *Employee Protection Law*, corresponding to the difference between the calculation made based on the consolidated financial statements of the State-owned commercial banks and the individual financial statements thereof, along with the legal interest derived from the reimbursement under protest, to be calculated from the date when this ruling becomes final to the date when the payment is made. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Court set the taxable base as the net profit before income tax and statutory allocations, which were sufficient grounds to file an extraordinary appeal for review by a higher court to take up the matter of the taxable base for the calculation, since it considered that the Court made a mistake in this regard.
- File No.: 18-011428-1027-CA
 - ✓ Court: Contentious Administrative Court
 - ✓ Statement of the facts: The Bank filed ordinary administrative proceedings against ICE for the termination of the contract for the construction of Capulín San Pablo Hydroelectric Project, in which the Bank is a creditor of the developer, Hidrotárcoles S.A. The Bank claims that due to the termination of the contract with the company, ICE must recognize the contractor's debt with the Bank.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

- ✓ Latest activity: Awaiting the oral public trial, set for May 8 and 9, 2024.
- ✓ Current status: The preliminary hearing was held, in which documentary and testimonial evidence submitted by the parties was admitted. The trial was set for May 8 and 9, 2024.
- File No.: 19-007376-1027-CA
 - ✓ Court: First Associate Civil Court of San José
 - ✓ Statement of the facts: The Bank filed a lawsuit against Océánica de Seguros S.A. for the unjustified non-payment of US\$15,500,000.00 corresponding to the surety bonds that secured the contributions made by the contractor Hidrotárcoles S.A. for the construction of the dam and production of the electromechanic equipment of the Capulín San Pablo Hydroelectric Project.
 - ✓ Latest activity: The First Chamber of the Supreme Court of Justice resolved the lack of jurisdiction declared ex officio by the Administrative Court and forwarded the matter to the First Associate Civil Court of San José.
 - ✓ Current status: The First Chamber of the Supreme Court of Justice resolved the lack of jurisdiction declared ex officio by the Administrative Court and forwarded the matter to the First Associate Civil Court of San José. The latter has not yet served the lawsuit to the defendant.
- File No.: 23-000226-1027-CA
 - ✓ Court: Administrative Court
 - ✓ Statement of the facts: The plaintiff claims damages and administrative liability of the Bank for remitting its operation to legal collection without accepting the proposed payment in kind and omitting the insurance policy for disability, old age and death.
 - ✓ Latest activity: The answer to the complaint was filed in due time and form. Awaiting the preliminary hearing to be set.
 - ✓ Current status: The answer to the complaint was filed in due time and form. Awaiting the preliminary hearing to be set.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

(48) Emergency caused by COVID-19

In December 2019 the appearance of a new strain of coronavirus was identified, causing the COVID-19 global pandemic during the first quarter of 2020. The coronavirus has negatively affected the economic conditions of companies worldwide, generating a macroeconomic uncertainty that may significantly affect our operations as well as those of our customers and vendors.

The general effect of the coronavirus outbreak is uncertain at this time, Consequently, we are still in the process of analyzing and forecasting the potential impact on our operations. The Bank's management will continue to monitor and modify its operating and financial strategies to mitigate the potential risks to our business.

As part of the measures adopted to contain the crisis caused by the pandemic, the Bank evaluated the loans of borrowers who requested it since their payment capacity was affected, providing a temporary modification to help them face the COVID-19 crisis.

As a result, as of December 31, 2023, the loan portfolio that required at least one modification to the originally agreed conditions amounts to ¢1,312,692,854,100 representing 26.44% of the total loan portfolio (2022: ¢1,598,146,402,194 representing 33.96% of the total loan portfolio).

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The loan portfolio, restructured at least once due to COVID-19, by economic activity, is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Agriculture and forestry | 27,930,051,024 | 38,043,804,589 |
| Trade | 101,587,782,118 | 139,906,885,549 |
| Construction | 23,746,122,736 | 39,084,698,917 |
| Consumer or personal loans | 78,475,192,293 | 104,770,214,017 |
| Electricity, water, sanitation and other related sectors | 140,834,903,322 | 24,834,021,726 |
| Mining | 262,574,377 | 56,579,482,565 |
| Livestock, hunting and fishing | 19,365,099,282 | 428,764,218,666 |
| Industry | 42,531,009,820 | 28,010,476,880 |
| Services | 345,622,322,816 | 30,690,792,689 |
| Financial services | 23,249,333,712 | 103,169,667,550 |
| Transportation, communication and storage | 15,643,776,134 | 454,735,064,809 |
| Tourism | 82,556,612,628 | 149,277,954,802 |
| Housing | 410,888,073,838 | 279,119,435 |
| Sub-Total | 1,312,692,854,100 | 1,598,146,402,194 |
| Accounts and accrued interest receivable | 2,359,575,276 | 2,433,088,971 |
| Loans restructured due to COVID-19 | 1,315,052,429,376 | 1,600,579,491,165 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | (37,413,455,849) | (46,291,100,287) |
| Loan portfolio, net | 1,277,638,973,527 | 1,554,288,390,878 |

As of December 31, the loan portfolio, restructured at least once due to COVID-19, by arrears, is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current | 1,160,232,297,800 | 1,440,921,652,002 |
| 1 to 30 days | 38,977,129,524 | 35,576,424,249 |
| 31 to 60 days | 45,737,237,629 | 45,012,045,725 |
| 61 to 90 days | 14,669,105,915 | 20,576,319,470 |
| 91 to 120 days | 5,263,928,539 | 3,188,010,948 |
| 121 to 150 days | 2,593,238,158 | 16,256,314,729 |
| In legal collection | 45,219,916,535 | 36,615,635,071 |
| | 1,312,692,854,100 | 1,598,146,402,194 |
| Accounts and accrued interest receivable | 2,359,575,276 | 2,433,088,971 |
| Total loans restructured due to COVID-19 | 1,315,052,429,376 | 1,600,579,491,165 |
| Allowance for loan losses | (37,413,455,849) | (46,291,100,287) |
| Loan portfolio, net | 1,277,638,973,527 | 1,554,288,390,878 |

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

As of December 31, the loan portfolio, restructured at least once due to COVID-19, by guarantee, is as follows:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Collateral | ¢ | 21,052,318,468 | 35,686,788,099 |
| Surety | | 9,655,517,340 | 15,149,890,641 |
| Assignment of loans | | 39,010,985,819 | 49,919,949,933 |
| Back-to-back | | 1,915,900,090 | 2,664,853,940 |
| Mortgage | | 593,164,016,788 | 682,199,540,249 |
| Trust | | 102,101,169,773 | 146,715,324,573 |
| Surety - Mortgage | | 124,090,497,068 | 154,986,406,086 |
| Surety - Trust | | 143,549,822,378 | 197,714,226,031 |
| Other | | 227,438,307,702 | 252,800,353,245 |
| Not assigned | | 2,349,998,065 | 2,809,295,736 |
| Surety - Collateral | | 2,478,302,178 | 5,387,269,340 |
| Collateral - Mortgage | | 608,650,253 | 858,234,889 |
| Collateral - Securities | | - | 8,207,802 |
| Surety - Collateral - Mortgage | | 2,042,793,834 | 2,412,966,802 |
| Securities | | 21,413,418,170 | 25,868,924,298 |
| Mortgage - Trust | | 90,917,308 | 93,013,458 |
| Surety - Securities | | 25,399,658 | 48,426,591 |
| Collateral - Trust | | 21,704,839,208 | 22,822,730,481 |
| | | <u>1,312,692,854,100</u> | <u>1,598,146,402,194</u> |
| Accounts and accrued interest receivable | | <u>2,359,575,276</u> | <u>2,433,088,971</u> |
| Loans restructured due to COVID-19 | | 1,315,052,429,376 | 1,600,579,491,165 |
| Allowance for loan losses | | <u>(37,413,455,849)</u> | <u>(46,291,100,287)</u> |
| Loan portfolio, net | ¢ | <u><u>1,277,638,973,527</u></u> | <u><u>1,554,288,390,878</u></u> |

As of December 31, 2023, the amount of ¢1,312,692,854,100 maintains temporary credit conditions, which represents 26.44% of the total loan portfolio (2022: ¢1,598,146,402,194, representing 33.96% of the loan portfolio).

a) Operating measures

- The Bank constantly encourages customers to use digital channels: BN MOVIL, SINPE MOVIL, webpage and Contact Center.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

- As of the date of this report, the Bank has 3,441 employees working from home, representing 59% of total employees. All positions that permit work from home have been implemented.
- Some of the auto banks that were not in operation were activated once again.
- The Bank's Emergency Institutional Commission meets continuously to implement the measures recommended by the Ministry of Health.

b) Measures to support customers with credits

The Bank offered the Covid-19 related benefit to 60,591 customers, corresponding to 85,764 operations, with a principal balance amounting to 1,996 billion colones, representing 44% of the total principal as of December 2021.

As of December 31, 2023, there are no active extensions as a result of loan restructuring due to COVID-19.

The Bank is currently taking the following steps related to COVID-19:

- Maintaining the plan to restructure the portfolio of repeat customers due to changes in market conditions.
- Recovering the extended balances of principal and interest or balances of unpaid operations, through a medium-term plan.
- Maintaining a more personalized attention through the archetypes and segments so as to provide customers with better advisory if needed.

c) Liquidity measures

The situation caused by the COVID-19 pandemic has impacted the national and global economy leading to a reduction of risk positions and a search for a safe shelter before the increased volatility that has emerged. The Corporate Office of Finance has been monitoring the developments in order to prevent any events, based on a process of three stages with defined functions and responsibilities, where "Stage I" is mild, attention is paid to early warning signs and preventive measures are taken, up to "Stage III", with more stressed conditions.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The Bank's Treasury Office has daily reports that allow the Bank to know about the liquidity status to make timely decisions and monitor regulatory indicators, such as term matching and the liquidity coverage ratio (LCR), for which capacity, appetite and tolerance levels are defined, and for which the need for differentiated actions is established.

d) Measures in the portfolio of investments at amortized cost

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Bank has directly followed up on the corporate bond portfolio, which has been affected by the crisis, making timely and proactive decisions according to the different perspectives and analysis of international specialists. Locally, quotes and negotiations of securities in the primary and secondary market are monitored daily, by participating in real time in the brokerage sessions of the National Stock Exchange. As of December 31, 2023, recurring to the sale of securities measured at amortized cost is not considered necessary and is not expected in the short term.

(49) Relevant events

i. Tax audit process – Costa Rican Tax Administration Fiscal Year 2017

As of December 31, 2021, the Bank went through a verification and investigation process by the National Large Taxpayer Audit Area of the Costa Rican Tax Administration, in order to perform a review of the income tax for fiscal year 2017.

This tax audit was notified through document DGCN-SF-PD-25-2021 on March 31, 2021 and is currently in a review process by the Tax Administration.

On December 31, 2022, the Bank received a notice from the tax auditors to attend the final hearing to deliver results through the document DGCN-SF-PD-25-2021-26-331-03. It took place on October 10, 2022.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

Through Official Letter DGCN-SF-PD-25-2021-07-41-03, on October 28, 2022, a notice of deficiency and observations is communicated, which was challenged by the Bank on November 11, 2022. Through Official Letter DCGN-SF-PS-25-2021-24-5138-03, on November 24, 2022, a sanctioning notice of deficiency is communicated due to Article 81 of the Tax Code of Standards and Procedures, which was challenged by the Bank on December 7, 2022.

On December 21, 2022, through Official Letter DGCN-373-DF-DT-UT-2022, the Tax Administration communicates the determination resolution for the 2017 fiscal period. The Tax Administration was aware of the challenge filed by the Bank; therefore, the Bank has 30 business days to file the motion for reconsideration before the Tax Administration and 30 days after that, before the Tax Court.

On February 1, 2023, through Official Communication GG-063-23, the Bank filed a motion for reconsideration against resolution DGCN-373-DF-DT-UT-2022. A response was received on July 3, 2023, from the Ministry of Finance through communication MH-DGT-DGCN-DF-REV-0175-2023, indicating that the Bank has 30 business days as of that date to file the appeal before the Tax Court.

Through resolution no. MH-DGT-DGCN-DF-REV-0175-2023, notified on July 3, 2023, the Tax Administration heard the motion for reconsideration of resolution DGCN-373-DF-DT-UT-2022; it rejected the remedy filed.

On August 11, 2023, resolution MH-DGT-DGCN-DF-REV-0175-2023 was appealed before the Tax Court.

Through resolution DGCN-373-DF-DT-UT-2022, issued at 8:55 of December 15, 2022, the National Large Taxpayer Division summoned the Bank before the Tax Court to present its damages regarding the appeal filed. Consequently, on October 3, 2023, the writ with the response was submitted before said court.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

ii. Deferred term operations

Due to the COVID-19 national emergency, the board of directors of BCCR approved the creation of a medium-term special credit facility for SUGEF-regulated financial intermediaries.

As of December 31, 2023, 2,842 loan operations were placed under this modality, applying a discount to the interest rate on the loans in colones in the amount of ¢142,722,000,000, reaching an average rate of the operations already processed of 6.00%. The remaining average maturity term is 10.83 years.

iii. Law for Creation of the Deposit Guarantee Fund and of the Resolution Mechanisms of Financial Intermediaries

According to the *Law for Creation of the Deposit Guarantee Fund and of the Resolution Mechanisms of Financial Intermediaries* (Law No. 9816), a deposit guarantee fund is created to strengthen the financial safety network of the national financial system through the creation of the Deposit Guarantee Fund and Resolution Mechanisms of Regulated Financial Intermediaries.

Pursuant to Article 8 of the *Regulation of the management of the Deposit Guarantee Fund and other guarantee funds*, entities that contribute to the DGF shall make an annual contribution that may not exceed 0.15% of the deposits guaranteed by the entity.

iv. Treatment of foreign exchange differences as per ruling DGT-R-09-2022

The Bank filed a consultation before the Costa Rican Tax Administration pursuant to Article 119 of the Tax Code of Standards and Procedures, in relation to the treatment of the exchange differences provided through Ruling DGT-R-09-2022. That consultation was served and communicated via e-mail according to Official Letter MH-DGT-OF-119-0001-2023, dated January 31, 2023. The answer reads as follows:

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

In accordance with the above, considering that the consulting party is an entity regulated by the Superintendency General of Financial Entities (SUGEF), for purposes of calculation of exchange differences, the calculation is made according to the regulation on the position in foreign currency of foreign exchange intermediaries set forth in Article 4 of the Cash Operations Regulations, issued by the Board of Directors of the Central Bank of Costa Rica and Number 4 of Ruling DGT-R-009-2022...Take into account that such ruling is applicable to the 2022 fiscal period, in accordance with Number 5 of the mentioned ruling.

(50) Reclassification of the loan portfolio in legal collection

As of the December 31, 2023 close, there were reclassifications of the loan portfolio in legal collection to the past due loans account, in conformity with the chart of accounts of CONASSIF Directive 06-18, which reads as follows:

Loans must be transferred to this account when the entity has complied with its administrative collection proceedings and has filed the lawsuit that begins judicial collection.

In compliance with the foregoing, as of December 31, 2023, the amount of ₡31,049,417 was reclassified (2022: ₡39,158,624,631).

(51) Transition to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

On September 11, 2018, CONASSIF issued SUGEF Directive 30-18 *Regulation on Financial Information* (RFI), which seeks to regulate the application of IFRS and its interpretations (SIC and IFRIC) issued by the International Accounting Standards (IASB), considering prudential or regulatory accounting treatments, as well as the definition of a specific treatment or methodology when IFRS suggest two or more alternatives for application. Moreover, RFI establishes the content, preparation, referral, presentation, and publication of the financial statements of individual financial entities, groups and conglomerates regulated by the four superintendencies. RFI is effective from January 1, 2020, with some exceptions.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The Bank's management does not determine the financial measurement of the existing differences since it considers that due to the accounting basis used, described in Note 2, which is different from IFRS, makes this determination impractical.

A summary of some of the main differences between the accounting regulations issued by CONASSIF and IFRS, as well as IFRS or Interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) yet to be adopted, is presented below:

a) IAS 21: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates

CONASSIF requires that the financial statements of regulated entities be presented in Costa Rican colones as the functional currency.

Additionally, regulated entities must use the reference sell exchange rate set by BCCR that prevails at the time that the operation to record the translation of the foreign currency into the official currency, 'the Costa Rican colon', is made.

At each month close, the corresponding reference exchange rate will be used as indicated in the paragraph above, effective at the last day of each month, for the recognition of the adjustment due to foreign exchange differences in the monetary items in foreign currency.

According to this Standard, in preparing the financial statements, each entity will determine its functional currency. The entity will translate the items in foreign currency into the functional currency and will report on the effects of this translation. As indicated above, CONASSIF determined that both the presentation of financial information and the accounting records of foreign currency transactions should be translated into colones, irrespective of the functional currency.

b) IAS 38: Intangible assets

The commercial banks listed in Article 1 of IRNBS (Law No. 1644) may present organization and installation expenses as an asset in the statement of financial position. However, those expenses must be fully amortized using the straight-line method over a maximum of five years. This is not in accordance with IAS 38.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

c) IFRS 5: Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations

This Standard establishes that entities shall measure non-current assets (or disposal groups) classified as held for sale at the lower of the carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell.

CONASSIF requires an allowance for impairment to be booked as one-forty-eighth of the value of the asset, until reaching 100% of its carrying amount.

During the term of 24 months from the date when the asset is awarded or received, the entity may request from the Superintendency an extension of 2 years to sell the asset. The Superintendency may deny the request for an extension (providing reasonable grounds) and require the creation of an allowance for 100% of the asset's carrying amount during the first 24 months. If an extension is provided, the allowance can be created over the term approved by the Superintendency.

To close the gap with IFRS, through Minutes of Meeting No. 1836-2023, held November 27, 2023, CONASSIF modified Article 16 of the CONASSIF Directive 6-18 *Regulations on Financial Information*, eliminating the requirements for estimates indicated in the previous paragraphs. This change is applicable as of January 1, 2024, following that set forth in Transition Provision XX of RFI, which admits a gradual period ending on December 31, 2024. The impacts of this change will be applied prospectively.

It maintains the requirement to make the request for extension to SUGEF in conformity with Article 72 of IRNBS (Law No. 1644).

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

d) IFRS 9: Financial Instruments

- a) For the application of IFRS 9, specifically the measurement of ECL, the prudential regulation issued by CONASSIF through various agreements, including SUGEF Directive 1-05, applicable to the loan portfolio, accounts receivable and stand-by credits granted, until December 31, 2023. For the measurement of ECL as of January 1, 2024, CONASSIF issued Directive 14-21, which establishes the standard methodology to quantify the credit risk of the loan operations or borrowers, which is mandatory for all entities that perform credit-related activities and are regulated by the different superintendencies. This agreement sets forth several parameters such as segmentation of the portfolio, default rates, recovery rates, among other. The use of an internal methodology aligned with IFRS 9 is permitted, with prior acceptance by the superintendence and once the entity has complied with the requirements of Article 27.
- b) Regulated entities should have policies and procedures in place to determine the amount of the suspension of the booking of the accrual of commissions and interest on loan operations. However, the term of the suspension of the accrual should not exceed 180 days.

e) IAS 12: Income Taxes

Article 10 of IAS 12 *Income Taxes* and IFRIC 23 *Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments*:

- i. The provisions of Article 10 of IAS 12 *Income Taxes* and IFRIC 23 *Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments* is effective beginning January 1, 2019. on initial application of IFRIC 23, entities must apply the transition established in item (b) of paragraph B2 of that Interpretation.
- ii. The amount of the provision for the tax treatments in dispute notified before December 31, 2018, for the tax period 2017 and previous periods, was booked at the greater of the best estimate of the amount payable to the Tax Authorities regarding the notice of deficiency (principal, interest and fines), according to IAS 12, and 50% of the principal from the correction of the self-assessment of the tax obligation.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The booking of the provision for tax treatments in dispute for the periods indicated in the paragraph above may be accounted for in any of the following ways:

- a. Booking against profit or loss for the year, in monthly installments, using the straight-line method, no later than December 31, 2021.
- b. Booking a single adjustment to the opening balance of prior period retained earnings until reaching the provision amount. Adjustments derived from subsequent evaluations of the amounts in dispute will be treated as adjustments to allowances, for which IAS 8 *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors* will be applied.
- c. If the provision amount is greater than the opening balance of prior period retained earnings, the adjustment will be first applied to prior retained earnings and, for the remainder, the provisions of item a. above will be followed.

On January 31, 2019 at the latest, the entity, which had tax treatments in dispute for the years indicated in this provision, had to report to the respective superintendency the method (a), (b) or (c) above, based on CONASSIF 6-18 (formerly antes SUGEF Directive 30-18), that would be used until the resolution or settlement of the tax obligation.

f) IFRS 17: Insurance contracts

IFRS 17 was approved in March 2017. It establishes the principles for recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts issued. It also requires similar principles applicable to reinsurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participation features it issues.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

The objective of IFRS 17 is to ensure that an entity provides relevant information that faithfully represents those contracts. IFRS 17 replaces IFRS 4 *Insurance Contracts*.

According to CONASSIF official communication CNS-1682/07 dated August 25, 2021, insurance and reinsurance entities supervised by SUGESE must establish the accounting policies necessary for the implementation of the standard and follow the provisions established therein regarding insurance assets and liabilities. They must also consider that indicated in the *Regulations on Solvency of Insurance and Reinsurance Entities*.

However, through communication CNS-1830/11 of November 1, 2023, CONASSIF establishes that amendments to RFI related to the adoption of IFRS 17 will be effective as of January 1, 2026. Nevertheless, for insurance entities to be able to perform the comparisons indicated in Transition Provision III of this directive, entities supervised by SUGESE must adjust their accounting policies as of January 1, 2025, in conformity with the considerations of IFRS 17, so as to have sufficient information to prepare the comparisons during 2026.

g) Revised Conceptual Framework

IASB published a revised version of the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting with a balance between high-level concepts and details provided that make it a practical tool for the development of new standards, to ensure that the standards to be issued are conceptually consistent and that similar transactions are treated in the same way. The content of the revised Conceptual Framework includes better definitions, guidance on the scope of the elements of the financial statements, measurement, among others. The new version contains eight chapters and a glossary and restates that the framework is not a standard. It is effective starting January 2020. This Conceptual Framework has not been considered by CONASSIF.

h) Sustainability standards:

The IFRS Foundation comprises the IASB, which issues the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Accounting), as indicated above, and the International Sustainability Standards Board (ISSB), which develops the standards for reporting on the impact of climate change and sustainability.

(Continued)

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

These ISSB standards are designed to ensure that companies provide comprehensive sustainability information along with the financial statements issued during their regular reporting periods. On June 26, 2023, ISSB issued the two first standards that will be effective internationally from January 1, 2024.

The first standard of IFRS Sustainability Disclosure Standards (IFRS S1) sets out the *General Requirements for Disclosure of Sustainability-related Financial Information*.

The second standard of the IFRS Sustainability Disclosure Standards (IFRS S2) is about *Climate-related Disclosures*.

IFRS S1 and S2 were adopted by the Costa Rican Institute of Public Accountants as of January 1, 2024. Their application is voluntary as of January 1, 2024 and they will be mandatory as follows:

- Companies with a public obligation of accountability, that are supervised and regulated by CONASSIF, will report in 2026 the information on the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.
- Companies categorized as large taxpayers before the Tax Administration that are not part of subsection a), will report in 2027 the information on tax year ended December 31, 2026.
- Other entities outside of the categories mentioned in subsections a) and b) that apply IFRS can adopt IFRS S1 AND S2 during the period that the entity considers convenient.
- For entities that apply IFRS for SMEs, it will not be mandatory until it is required by the standard.

Entities usually prepare non-financial reports on their sustainability programs, which will be substituted by the entrance into effect of this regulation once it is adopted by CONASSIF.